



---

# Kisumu County Statistical Abstract 2024

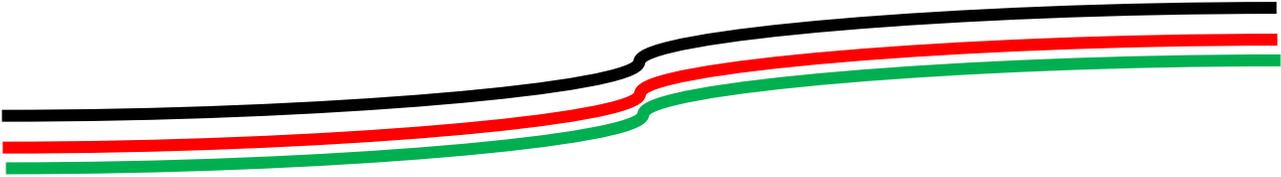


*Towards a peaceful and prosperous county*

---

**KISUMU**  
**COUNTY STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**  
**2024**

---



Published by:  
County Government of Kisumu  
Prosperity House,  
P.O Box 2738-40100,  
Kisumu

Contact Information:  
Tel: +254 773-456-711  
Email: [info@kisumu.go.ke](mailto:info@kisumu.go.ke)  
Twitter: @KisumuCountyKE  
Facebook: County Government of Kisumu  
LinkedIn: COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU  
Website: [www.kisumu.go.ke](http://www.kisumu.go.ke)

Any enquiries relating to the contents of this publication should be addressed to:

County Statistical Officer  
Kisumu County  
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
Re-Insurance Plaza  
P.O. Box 850-40100, Kisumu  
Email: [kisumu@knbs.or.ke](mailto:kisumu@knbs.or.ke)

OR

County Executive Committee  
Member - Finance, Economic  
Planning and ICT Services  
County Government of Kisumu  
Prosperity House,  
P.O. Box 2738-40100, Kisumu  
Email: [info@kisumu.go.ke](mailto:info@kisumu.go.ke)

Copyright © 2025  
County Government of Kisumu  
All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES .....	iii
PREFACE .....	ix
FOREWORD .....	xi
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.....	xii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS.....	xiv
LIST OF FIGURES .....	xvi
SYMBOLS.....	xvii
COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU .....	xviii
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS .....	xix
Overview of Kisumu County.....	1
<b>1. Domain 1: Demographic and Social Statistics.....</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1. Population .....	3
1.2. Labour .....	20
1.3. Education.....	31
1.4. Health.....	69
1.5. Social Protection .....	104
1.6. Culture.....	111
1.7. Political and Other Community Activities .....	117
<b>2. Domain 2: Economic Statistics.....</b>	<b>119</b>
2.1. Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics.....	119
2.2. Business Statistics .....	127
2.3. Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries .....	129
2.4. Energy.....	146
2.5. Transport .....	149
2.6. Tourism.....	154
2.7. Banking, Insurance and Financial Statistics .....	156
2.8. Government Finance, Fiscal and Public Sector Statistics.....	157
2.9. Prices.....	159
<b>3. Domain 3: Environmental Statistics .....</b>	<b>166</b>

3.1. Environment .....	166
4. Domain 4: Governance Statistics .....	188
4.1. Participation .....	188
4.2. Access to and Quality of Justice .....	195
4.3. Safety and Police .....	200
5. Domain 5: Cross-Cutting Statistics .....	222
5.1. Information Society and Digitalization.....	222

## LIST OF TABLES

<i>Table 1.1.1: County Population Projection by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	1
<i>Table 1.1.2: County Population Projection by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size, 2019-2023</i> ..1	1
<i>Table 1.1.3: County Population Projection by Sub County, Sex, Number of Households, Land Area and Density, 2019</i> 2	2
<i>Table 1.1.4: County Population Projection by Sub County, Land Area and Density, 2019-2023</i> .....	2
<i>Table 1.1.5: County Population Projection by Selected Age Groups and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	3
<i>Table 1.1.6: Distribution of Population by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	3
<i>Table 1.1.7: Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size, 1979-2019</i> .....	4
<i>Table 1.1.8: County Registered Births by Place of Occurrence and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	5
<i>Table 1.1.9: County Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	5
<i>Table 1.1.10a: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2019</i> .....	6
<i>Table 1.1.10b: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2020</i> .....	8
<i>Table 1.1.10c: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2021</i> .....	10
<i>Table 1.1.10d: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2022</i> .....	12
<i>Table 1.1.10e: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2023</i> .....	14
<i>Table 1.1.11: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2019-2023</i> .....	17
<i>Table 1.1.12: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	17
<i>Table 1.1.12: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)</i> .....	18
<i>Table 1.1.12: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)</i> .....	18
<i>Table 1.2.1: Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and Above by Activity Status, Sub County and Sex, 2019</i> .....	21
<i>Table 1.2.2: Distribution of Urban Population Aged 5 Years and Above by Activity Status, Sub County and Sex, 2019</i> .....	22
<i>Table 1.2.3: Distribution of Rural Population Aged 5 Years and Above by Activity Status, Sub County and Sex, 2019</i> 23	23
<i>Table 1.2.4: County Government Staff Population by Department and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	24
<i>Table 1.2.5: County Government Staff Population of Persons With Disability by Department and Sex, 2019-2023</i> ....	25
<i>Table 1.2.6: County Government Staff Population by Department and Age, 2019-2023</i> .....	26
<i>Table 1.2.7: County Government Staff Population by Department and Ethnicity, 2019-2023</i> .....	27
<i>Table 1.2.7: County Government Staff Population by Department and Ethnicity, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)</i> .....	28
<i>Table 1.3.1: Educational Institutions by Category and Type of School, 2019-2023</i> .....	32
<i>Table 1.3.2: Pre-Primary School Enrolment and Access Indicators, 2019-2023</i> .....	32
<i>Table 1.3.3: ECDE Centres by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023</i> .....	33
<i>Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023</i> .....	34
<i>Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Public School by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	35
<i>Table 1.3.6: ECDE Enrolment in Private School by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	36
<i>Table 1.3.7: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	37
<i>Table 1.3.8: ECDE Centres with Classrooms and Ablution Blocks by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023</i> .....	38
<i>Table 1.3.9: ECDE Learners With Disability by Type and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	39
<i>Table 1.3.10: Primary Schools by Sub County and Type of School, 2019-2023</i> .....	39
<i>Table 1.3.11: Primary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	40
<i>Table 1.3.12: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	41
<i>Table 1.3.12: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)</i> .....	42
<i>Table 1.3.13: KCPE Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	46
<i>Table 1.3.14: KCPE Scores by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	46
<i>Table 1.3.14: KCPE Scores by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)</i> .....	47

Table 1.3.14: KCPE Scores by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd).....	48
Table 1.3.15: Number of Secondary Schools by Sub County and Type of School, 2019-2023 .....	49
Table 1.3.16: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	50
Table 1.3.16: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd).....	51
Table 1.3.17: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023.....	52
Table 1.3.17: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd).....	53
Table 1.3.17: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd).....	54
Table 1.3.18: Public Primary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	54
Table 1.3.19: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	55
Table 1.3.20: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	55
Table 1.3.21: Adult Education Centres by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	59
Table 1.3.22: Primary School Learners' Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education, by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	59
Table 1.3.23: Secondary School Learners' Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education, by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	59
Table 1.3.24: Special Needs Educational Institutions by Category and Type of School, 2019-2023.....	60
Table 1.3.25: Special Needs Primary Schools Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	60
Table 1.3.26: Special Needs Secondary Schools Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	61
Table 1.3.27: Special Needs Primary Schools by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	62
Table 1.3.28: Special Needs Secondary Schools by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	62
Table 1.3.29: Special Needs Learners with Disability by Type and Sex, 2019-2023.....	62
Table 1.3.30: Special Needs Education Trained Teachers by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	63
Table 1.3.31: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Secondary School Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24.....	64
Table 1.3.32: County Government Beneficiaries and Amount Disbursed to Vocational Training Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24.....	65
Table 1.3.33: County Government Beneficiaries and Amount Disbursed to Mid-Level College Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24.....	66
Table 1.3.34: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to University Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24.....	67
Table 1.3.35: County Government Bursary Beneficiaries by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24 .....	68
Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	70
Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd) .....	71
Table 1.4.2: Public Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Sub County and Type of Facility, 2019-2023 .....	72
Table 1.4.3: Community Health Promoters by Sub County and Wards, 2019-2023.....	73
Table 1.4.4: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	74
Table 1.4.5: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under-One Year-Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2023.....	76
Table 1.4.6a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2020.....	77
Table 1.4.6a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2020 (Cont'd).....	78
Table 1.4.6b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021.....	79
Table 1.4.6b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021 (Cont'd).....	80
Table 1.4.6c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022 .....	81
Table 1.4.6c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022 (Cont'd) .....	82
Table 1.4.6d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2023.....	83
Table 1.4.6d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2023 (Cont'd).....	84
Table 1.4.7a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2020.....	85
Table 1.4.7a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2020 (Cont'd).....	86
Table 1.4.7b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2021.....	87
Table 1.4.7b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2021 (Cont'd).....	88

Table 1.4.7c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2022 .....	89
Table 1.4.7c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2022 (Cont'd) .....	90
Table 1.4.7d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2023.....	91
Table 1.4.7d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2023 (Cont'd).....	92
Table 1.4.8: Bed Capacity by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	93
Table 1.4.9: Cancer Cases Reported by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	94
Table 1.4.10: New HIV Infection by Sub County, Age and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	95
Table 1.4.11: HIV+ Client Currently on ART by Sub County, Age and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	96
Table 1.4.12: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	97
Table 1.4.13: Number of Clients Screened for Cancer by Type, 2019-2023.....	97
Table 1.4.14: Number of Malaria Cases by Sub County and Age, 2019-2023.....	98
Table 1.4.15: Number of Malaria Deaths by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	99
Table 1.4.16: Number of Existing Health Facilities by Sub County Norms and Gaps, 2023.....	99
Table 1.4.17: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	100
Table 1.4.18: RMNCAH Indicators, 2019-2023.....	101
Table 1.4.19: Number of Deaths by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	101
Table 1.4.20: Tuberculosis Indicators by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	102
Table 1.4.21: Outpatient Utilization Rate by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	102
Table 1.4.22: Health Facilities Offering Rehabilitative Services by Type, Ownership and Sb County, 2023.....	103
Table 1.5.1: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	104
Table 1.5.2: Examined Cases of Gender Based Violence by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	105
Table 1.5.3: Number of Safe Homes/Spaces by Ownership, 2019-2023 .....	106
Table 1.5.4: Number of People Seeking Safe Home Services by Sex, 2019-2023 .....	106
Table 1.5.5: Women Participation in Public Life, 2019-2023.....	107
Table 1.5.6: New Registration of Women and Youth Groups, 2019-2023.....	107
Table 1.5.7: Cash Transfer Beneficiaries by Sex, 2023 and 2024.....	108
Table 1.5.8: Persons with Disability by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019.....	108
Table 1.5.9: Newly Registered Persons with Disability by Type and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	108
Table 1.5.10: Persons with Disability Affected by Flood by Sub County, 2024 .....	109
Table 1.5.11: Assistive Devices Issued to Persons with Disability by Type, 2024/25 .....	109
Table 1.5.12: Number of Libraries by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	110
Table 1.5.13: Number of Social Halls by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	110
Table 1.6.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2019-2023.....	111
Table 1.6.2: Yearly Attendance at Kenya National Library Service by Sex, 2019-2023.....	111
Table 1.6.3: Books Borrowed at the Kenya National Library Service by Category, 2019-2023 .....	111
Table 1.6.4: Number of Received, Lost and Discarded Books Annually, 2019-2023.....	111
Table 1.6.5: Staff Establishment at Kenya National Library Service, 2019-2023.....	112
Table 1.6.6: Active Sports Teams by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	113
Table 1.6.6: Active Sports Teams by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd).....	114
Table 1.6.7: Distribution of Cultural and Heritage Sites by Sub County and Category, 2019-2023.....	115
Table 1.6.8: Active Creative Cultural Practitioners by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2019-2023 .....	116
Table 1.7.1: Registered Voters by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2013, 2017 and 2022 .....	117
Table 1.7.2: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	118
Table 1.7.3: Monthly Customer Flow at Huduma Centre, 2019-2023.....	118
Table 2.1.1: Gross County Product (GCP) by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2019-2023 .....	119
Table 2.1.2: Gross County Product Per Capita, 2019-2023 .....	119
Table 2.1.3: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Sub County, 2019/20 to 2023/24 .....	120
Table 2.1.4: County Revenue by Source, 2019/20 to 2023/24 .....	120
Table 2.1.5: Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2019/20-2023/24 .....	121

Table 2.1.6: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Department, 2019/20-2023/24 .....	122
Table 2.2.1: Summary of Weights and Measures Verification, 2019-2023 .....	127
Table 2.2.2: Market Shades by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	128
Table 2.3.1: Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2023 .....	129
Table 2.3.2: Support Services (Personnel) to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	130
Table 2.3.3: Milk Coolers Operated by Dairy Cooperatives by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	131
Table 2.3.4: Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	132
Table 2.3.5: Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	134
Table 2.3.6: Quantity and Value of Fish from Cages Captured by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	135
Table 2.3.7: Number of Active Fish Cages, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2021-2023.....	136
Table 2.3.8: Number of Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2021-2023.....	136
Table 2.3.9: Acreage Under Irrigation by Sub County and Type of Crop Grown, 2019-2023 .....	137
Table 2.3.10: Acreage Under Irrigation by the Source of Water, 2023.....	137
Table 2.3.11: Number of Dams, Households Benefitting and Area Under Irrigation by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	138
Table 2.3.12: Number of Beach Management Units by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	138
Table 2.3.13: Number of Fish Outlets by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	138
Table 2.3.14: Number and Size of Gazetted and Non-Gazetted Forest by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	139
Table 2.3.15: Quantity and Value of Forest Production by Type, 2019-2023 .....	140
Table 2.3.16: Seedlings Production by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	140
Table 2.3.17: Number of Fishing Boats by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	141
Table 2.3.18: Number of Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	141
Table 2.3.19: Number of Commonly Used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	141
Table 2.3.20: Number of Aquariums by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	142
Table 2.3.21: Number of Aquaponics by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	142
Table 2.3.22: Number of Fish Feeds Cottages by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	142
Table 2.3.23: Number and Type of Fish Ponds by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	143
Table 2.3.24: Number of Recirculatory Aquaculture Systems by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	143
Table 2.3.25: Number of Sugar Factories by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	144
Table 2.3.26: Number of Rice Mills by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	144
Table 2.3.27: Number of Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	144
Table 2.3.28: Acreage of Land Under Sugarcane Farming by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	145
Table 2.4.1: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting by Sub County, 2019 .....	147
Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Cooking Fuel by Sub County, 2019.....	148
Table 2.4.3: Public Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	148
Table 2.5.1: Kilometres of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2023.....	150
Table 2.5.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	151
Table 2.5.3: Kilometres of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2019-2023 .....	152
Table 2.5.4: Number of Public Service Vehicles by Category, 2019-2023.....	153
Table 2.6.1: Hotels by Classification and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	154
Table 2.6.2: Number of Hotels and Bed Capacity by Sub County, 2019-2023 .....	155
Table 2.6.3: Number of Visits to Parks, Museums and Sanctuaries, 2019-2023.....	155
Table 2.7.1: Commercial Banks, Branches and Location, 2023 .....	156
Table 2.8.1: Women Enterprise Funds to Registered Groups by Sub County and Disability Status, 2019/20-2022/23 .....	158
Table 2.9.1a: Monthly Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2021.....	160
Table 2.9.1b: Monthly Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2022.....	161
Table 2.9.1c: Monthly Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2023 .....	162
Table 2.9.2: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals, 2019-2023 .....	163
Table 2.9.3: Price of Meat Products, 2019-2023.....	164

Table 2.9.4: Monthly Average Fuel Pump Prices by Type, 2019-2023.....	165
Table 3.1.1: Mean Annual Rainfall in Millimetres by Station, 2019-2023.....	166
Table 3.1.2: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	167
Table 3.1.3: Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2023.....	170
Table 3.1.4: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	171
Table 3.1.5: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019.....	171
Table 3.1.6: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	172
Table 3.1.7: Environmental Crimes and Incidences Reported to NEMA by Type, 2019-2023.....	175
Table 3.1.8: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	176
Table 3.1.9: Number of Trees Planted by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	177
Table 3.1.10: Number of Transfer and Waste Disposal Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	178
Table 3.1.11: Forest Coverage by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	178
Table 3.1.12: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2019-2023.....	179
Table 3.1.13: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	179
Table 3.1.14: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector, 2019-2023.....	180
Table 3.1.15: Environmental Conservation by Type, 2019-2023.....	181
Table 3.1.16: Funds Allocated for Environmental Conservation by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	181
Table 3.1.17: Comparative Monthly Revenue Summary of Agricultural Cess, 2019/20-2023/24.....	182
Table 3.1.18: Tree Cover and Forest Cover by Sub County, 2023.....	183
Table 3.1.19: Available Tree Seedling Stock by Category and Sub County, 2023.....	183
Table 3.1.20: Number of Technical Officers under the Kenya Forest Service and County Government of Kisumu by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	184
Table 3.1.21: Resources Available for Technical Officers Offered by the KFS and County Government of Kisumu, 2019-2023.....	184
Table 3.1.22: Number of Persons with Disability Employed under the Department of Water and Environment by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	184
Table 3.1.23: Number of Opportunities Allocated to Persons with Disability in the Department of Water Environment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023.....	185
Table 3.1.24: Comparative Monthly Revenue Summary of Marram Harvested, 2019/20-2023/24.....	186
Table 3.1.25: Number of Climate Actions Integrated into Sectors and Developmental Plans by Sub County, 2019-2023.....	187
Table 4.1.1a: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019/20.....	189
Table 4.1.1b: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2020/21.....	190
Table 4.1.1c: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2021/22.....	191
Table 4.1.1d: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2022/23.....	192
Table 4.1.1e: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2023/24.....	193
Table 4.1.2: Number of Polling Stations by Sub County and Ward, 2013, 2017, 2022.....	194
Table 4.2.1: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Small Claim Court, 2019-2023.....	195
Table 4.2.2: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu ELRC, 2019-2023.....	195
Table 4.2.3: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Environment and Lands Court, 2019-2023.....	195
Table 4.2.4: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Children Court, 2019-2023.....	196
Table 4.2.5: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Probate Court, 2019-2023.....	197
Table 4.2.6: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Probate Miscellaneous Succession Court, 2019-2023.....	197
Table 4.2.7: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Civil Court, 2019-2023.....	198
Table 4.2.8: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Criminal Court, 2019-2023.....	199
Table 4.3.1: Number of Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2019-2023.....	201
Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019-2023.....	201
Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd).....	203

<i>Table 4.3.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	207
<i>Table 4.3.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	210
<i>Table 4.3.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	213
<i>Table 4.3.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)</i> .....	214
<i>Table 4.3.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Other Serious Offences by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	215
<i>Table 4.3.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Other Serious Offences by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)</i> .....	216
<i>Table 4.3.7: Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	217
<i>Table 4.3.8: Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	218
<i>Table 4.3.9: Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	219
<i>Table 4.3.10: Police Officers by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023</i> .....	220
<i>Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT Services, 2019-2023</i> .....	223
<i>Table 5.1.2: Internet Service Providers, 2019-2023</i> .....	224
<i>Table 5.1.3: Postal Services by Sub County, 2019-2023</i> .....	225
<i>Table 5.1.4: Number of Media and Courier Operators, 2019-2023</i> .....	227
<i>Table 5.1.5: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Sub County, 2019-2023</i> .....	228
<i>Table 5.1.5: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Contd)</i> .....	229
<i>Table 5.1.6: Beneficiaries of ICT Capacity Building Programmes by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2023</i> .....	230

## PREFACE



It is with great pleasure that we present to you the Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) 2024, the second edition following our initial publication in 2015. This comprehensive document represents a significant milestone in our journey toward evidence-based governance and policy formulation in Kisumu County.

The nine-year interval between our first publication and this current edition reflects the considerable challenges we have faced in building robust statistical systems at the county level. Despite these challenges, I am proud that Kisumu County has persevered in strengthening our data collection, analysis, and management capabilities to produce this essential resource.

This Statistical Abstract serves multiple critical functions for our county. First and foremost, it provides reliable and accurate data that forms the foundation for informed decision-making across all sectors of human development in the county. In a rapidly evolving governance landscape, the importance of timely and accurate statistics cannot be overstated. This document equips us with the evidence needed to formulate responsive policies, design effective programs, and allocate resources efficiently to address the most pressing needs of our people.

Furthermore, this Abstract serves as a vital tool for monitoring and evaluating our progress toward the goals outlined in our County Integrated Development Plan, the Annual Development Plans and Annual Budgets. By presenting comprehensive data across economic, social, environmental, and governance domains, it enables us to track our performance, identify areas requiring intervention, and recognize our successes.

For potential investors, development partners, researchers, and the general public, this document provides valuable insights into Kisumu County's development trajectory, opportunities, and challenges. It promotes transparency and accountability in our governance by making key information accessible to all stakeholders.

The production of this Statistical Abstract represents collaborative efforts between our county departments, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS), the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and the Kenya Institute of Public Policy Research and Analysis (KIPPRA), and various stakeholders who contributed data, expertise, and resources. We extend my sincere gratitude to everyone involved in this significant undertaking.

As we move forward, my administration remains committed to further strengthening our statistical capacity, ensuring regular updates to this important resource, and fostering a culture of data-driven decision-making across all levels of county governance.

I invite all stakeholders—citizens, civil society organizations, development partners, researchers, and the private sector—to utilize this valuable resource and join us in the pursuit of sustainable development and improved quality of life for all residents of Kisumu County.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Peter Anyang' Nyong'o', is displayed on a light gray rectangular background.

**H.E. PROF. PETER ANYANG' NYONG'O, EGH  
GOVERNOR, KISUMU COUNTY**

## FOREWORD



The first principle in the United Nation’s Fundamental Principle of Official Statistics states that official statistics provide an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the government, the economy, and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation. To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honour citizens’ entitlement to public information. It is within this internationally accepted norm embedded in the Statistics Act, CAP 112 Laws of Kenya [Rev. 2022], that the 2024 Kisumu County

Statistical Abstract (CSA) was produced.

In line with its mandate of collaborating with and assisting the county governments or any other institutions in the production of official statistics in the country, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) collaborated with County Government of Kisumu to produce the 2024 Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA). The 2024 Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) is a single source of information that presents the official statistics produced by Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) both at the National Government and the County Government of Kisumu. This publication provides data series on various sectors of the economy at the county level for the period 2019 to 2023. The data is mostly from administrative records and sample surveys conducted within the period.

The production of the 2024 Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) has gone through all the recommended stages of producing official statistics. The statistics generated were validated by the MDAs within Kisumu County both from National and the County Government. The data were reviewed by the technical team from KNBS and County Government of Kisumu.

The 2024 Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) is categorized into an introductory chapter and five other chapters based on the classification of statistical activities undertaken by national and international statistical organizations. This classification follows the statistical subject-matter domains with five domains of: Demographic and Social Statistics; Economic Statistics; Environment; Governance Statistics; and Cross-cutting Statistics.

We welcome the readers to this publication and encourage positive critique aimed at improving the contents and quality of future publications. KNBS appreciates the collaboration that has resulted in the production of this publication which contains a comprehensive set of indicators that are useful for planning and policy formulation for Kisumu County.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Macdonald George Obudho'. The signature is stylized and includes a flourish at the end.

**DR. MACDONALD GEORGE OBUDHO, EBS, MBS**  
**DIRECTOR GENERAL**  
**KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS.**

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



The production of the Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) 2024 represents a significant milestone in our county's journey towards evidence-based planning and policy formulation.

We acknowledge the invaluable contributions of individuals and institutions who have played various roles to make this publication possible.

Our appreciation also extends to UNICEF and Innovation Norway for their technical and financial support through the Humanitarian Innovation Programme.

The inspiration to produce the Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) 2024 came from His Excellency the Governor, after he clearly identified the glaring gap in the statistical capacity of the county government that has constrained policy-making, as well as development planning and implementation in the county. The Governor's steadfast support for this initiative demonstrates the administration's dedication to transparent, accountable, and data-driven governance.

Members of the County Executive Committee and Chief Officers provided sectoral data for this comprehensive document. Their willingness to prioritize data collection and management within their respective departments has been instrumental in ensuring the quality and comprehensiveness of this Statistical Abstract. We acknowledge the dedicated statisticians, economists, and data management specialists across all departments who meticulously collected, verified, and analyzed the data presented in this Abstract. Their commitment to accuracy and professionalism is evident throughout this document.

The production of the Kisumu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) 2024 was led by the Economic Planning Unit at the County Treasury that provided strategic leadership to the project from inception to completion. The quality of this publication is attributed to the commitment to excellence and attention to detail by the staff in the County Planning Unit.

This product is the result of a collaborative undertaking between the County Government and the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS). Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) offered technical support, quality assurance and seamless coordination between county and national statistical systems that strengthened the credibility and comprehensiveness of this publication.

Our appreciation extends to our development partners whose technical and financial support facilitated capacity building, data collection, and the publication process.

Finally, we thank all stakeholders—community representatives, private sector entities, civil society organizations, and research institutions—who contributed data, insights, and feedback during the consultation processes.

As we present this Statistical Abstract to the public, we reaffirm the commitment of the County Government of Kisumu to continuously improving our statistical capacity and ensuring that future editions of this Abstract are produced regularly.

We fully understand the central role of data in development management for the welfare of the people.

Tich Tire!



**MR. GEORGE OMONDI OKONG'O  
COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER  
FINANCE, ECONOMIC PLANNING AND ICT SERVICES  
COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU**

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ART	Antiretroviral Therapy
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
ADP	Annual Development Plan
BMUs	Beach Management Units
BTL	Bilateral Tubal Ligation
CADP	County Annual Development Plan
CDF	Constituency Development Fund
CFSP	County Fiscal Strategy Paper
CHP	Community Health Promoter
CGK	County Government of Kisumu
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
CSA	County Statistical Abstract
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
ESIA	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment
ELRC	Employment and Labour Relations Court
FBO	Faith Based Organization
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
ICT	Information Communication and Technology
IEBC	Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission
IUCD	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KeNHA	Kenya National Highways Authority
KeRRA	Kenya Rural Roads Authority
KFS	Kenya Forest Service
KIPPRA	Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis
KIWASCO	Kisumu Water & Sewerage Company
KMD	Kenya Meteorological Department
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KPHC	Kenya Population and Housing Census
KURA	Kenya Urban Roads Authority
KWS	Kenya Wildlife Services
NEMA	National Environmental Management Authority
NECC	National Environmental Complaints Committee
NGAAF	National Government Affirmative Action Fund
NG-CDF	National Government Constituencies Development Fund
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NPS	National Police Service
NRB	National Registration Bureau
RMNCAH	Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health
SACCO	Savings and Credit Cooperative
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Education Fund
VTC	Vocational Training Centres
WRA	Water Resources Authority

WSP

Water Service Provider

## LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 1: Map of Kenya showing the location of Kisumu County  
Figure 2: Map showing political units of Kisumu County

## SYMBOLS

The following symbols have been used in the publication:

- Means nil or negligible (less than half digit shown)

.. Means figures are not available

<Less Than

>Greater than

\* Provisional

+Revised

<sup>1</sup> Explanatory notes

<sup>2</sup> Explanatory notes

<sup>3</sup> Explanatory notes

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU



### VISION

A peaceful and prosperous County where all citizens enjoy a high-quality life and a sense of belonging.

### MISSION

To provide strategic leadership, policy direction and set the agenda for achieving socio-economic and political development in Kisumu County.

### CORE VALUES

Professionalism  
Integrity  
Responsiveness  
Equity and Fairness  
Teamwork

### ADDRESS

County Government of Kisumu  
Prosperity House,  
P.O Box 2738-40100,  
Kisumu  
Tel: +254 773-456-711  
Email: [info@kisumu.go.ke](mailto:info@kisumu.go.ke)  
Twitter: @KisumuCountyKE  
Facebook: County Government of Kisumu  
LinkedIn: COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU  
Website: [www.kisumu.go.ke](http://www.kisumu.go.ke)

## KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS



### VISION

Quality Statistics for better lives.

### MISSION

Provide, Manage and Promote quality statistics through utilization of best practices for public use.

### CORE VALUES

Professionalism

Integrity

Confidentiality

Customer Focus

Innovation

Teamwork

### ADDRESS

KNBS Head Office: Real Towers, Upper Hill, along Hospital Road

P.O. Box 30266-00100, Nairobi

Tel: +254 20 3317583 / +254 20 3317612/+254 20 3317586

Email: [info@knbs.or.ke](mailto:info@knbs.or.ke), [directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke](mailto:directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke)

Twitter: @KNBStats

Facebook: Kenya Stats

Website: [www.knbs.or.ke](http://www.knbs.or.ke)

KNBS Kisumu County Office: Re-Insurance Plaza,

P.O Box 850-40100, Kisumu

Email: [Kisumu@knbs.or.ke](mailto:Kisumu@knbs.or.ke)

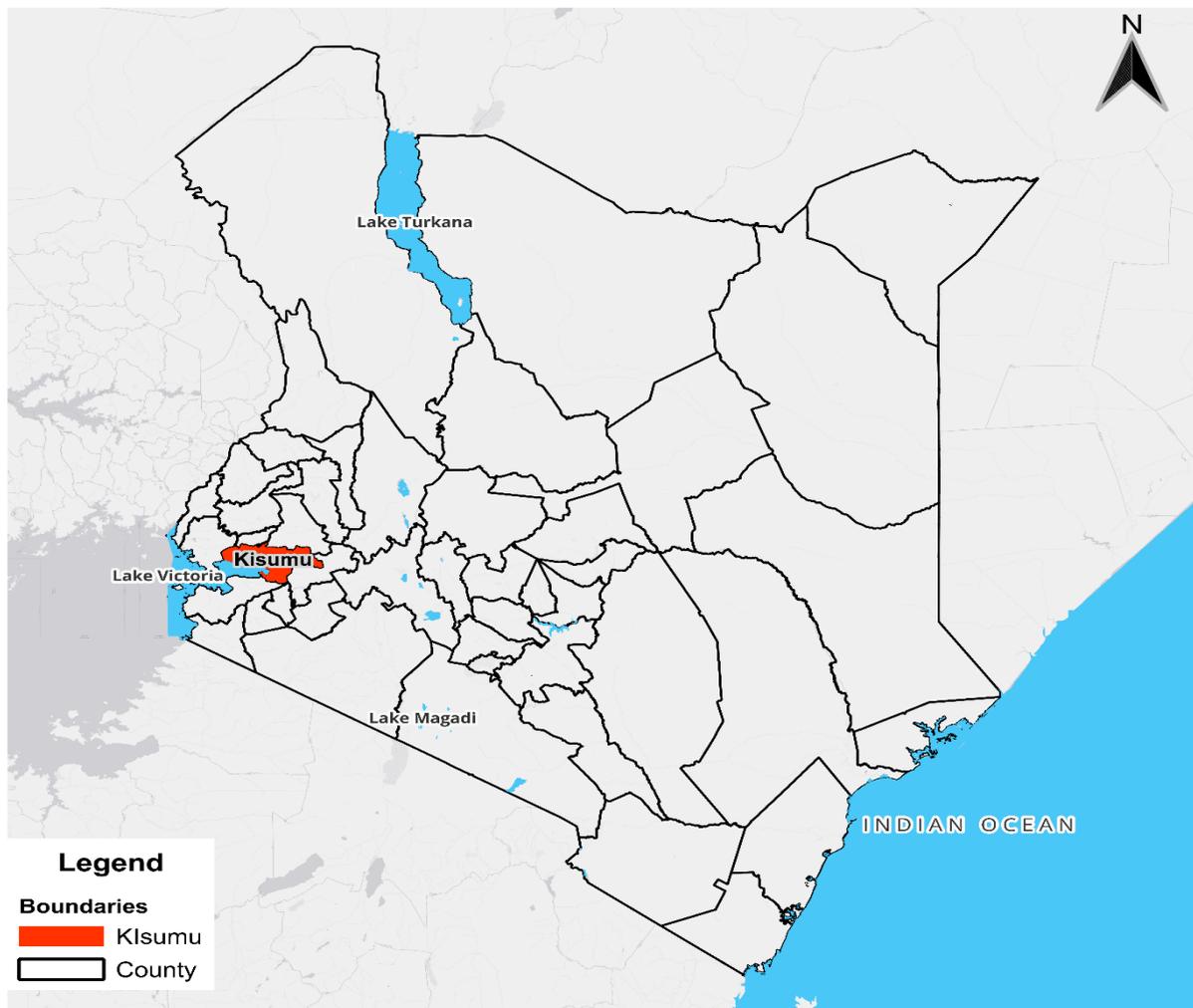
## Overview of Kisumu County

Kisumu County is strategically located in western Kenya along the eastern shores of Lake Victoria, the second-largest freshwater lake in the world. The county covers a total area of approximately 2,086 square kilometres (1,960 sq km of land and 126 sq km of water). It lies between longitudes 33° 20'E and 35° 20'E and latitudes 0° 20'S and 0° 50'S.

The county's terrain varies from the lowlands along the shores of Lake Victoria to the eastern and northern uplands, creating distinct ecological zones. The altitude ranges from 1,144 meters above sea level at the lake shore to 1,525 meters in the eastern plateaus. This varied topography influences the county's climate, agricultural potential, and settlement patterns.

As shown in Figure 1, Kisumu County borders Siaya County to the west, Vihiga and Nandi Counties to the north, Kericho County to the east, and Homa Bay County to the south across the Winam Gulf. The county's strategic location on Lake Victoria has historically established it as an important port city and commercial hub for the entire Lake Victoria Basin.

**Figure 1: Location of Kisumu County in Kenya**



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)

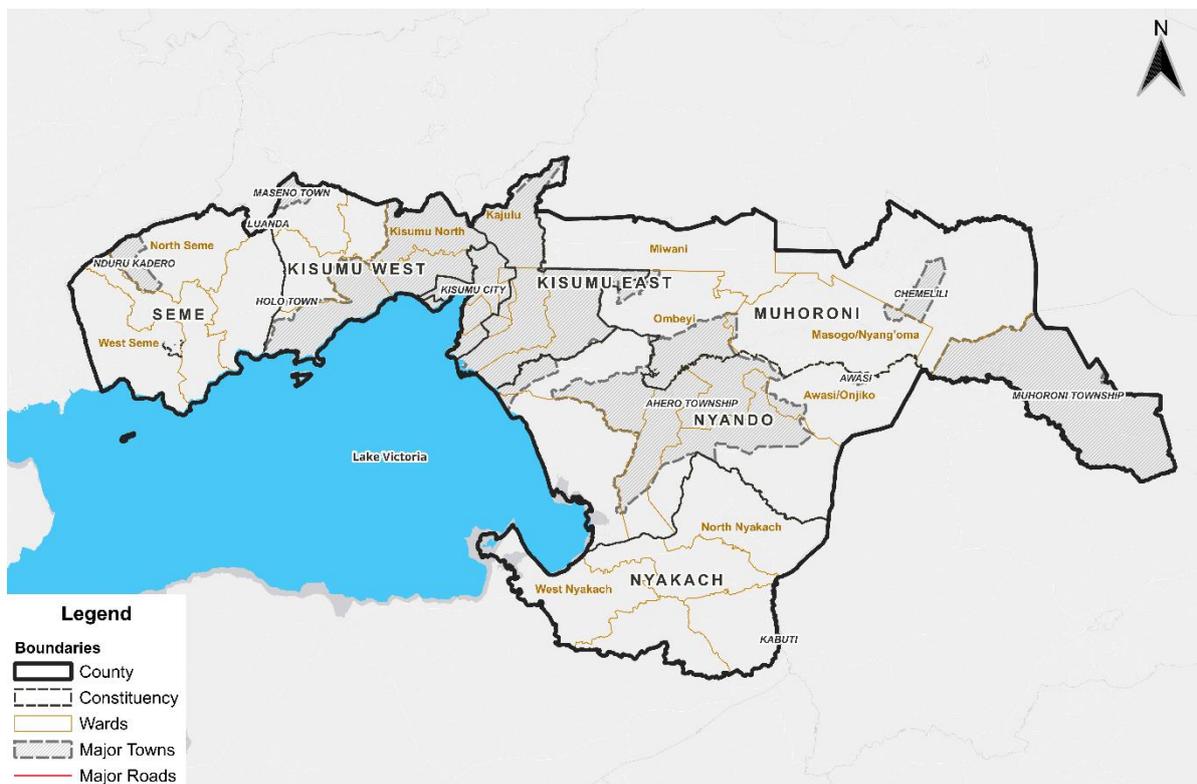
According to the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census, Kisumu County has a population of approximately 1,155,574 people, with 560,942 males, 594,609 females, and 23 intersex persons. The county has experienced steady population growth, with current estimates projecting a population exceeding 1.2 million.

The Luo community constitutes the predominant ethnic group in Kisumu County, making up approximately 90% of the population. The Luo people are traditionally fisher-folk and agriculturalists who have inhabited the Lake Victoria Basin for centuries. Their rich cultural heritage is evident in their language (Dholuo), music, dance, oral traditions, and social organization.

Kisumu County is divided into seven constituencies, which serve as the primary political units represented in the National Assembly by Members of Parliament (MPs). Each constituency is further subdivided into wards, which form the political units represented in the County Assembly by Members of the County Assembly (MCAs).

Figure 2 shows the respective political units of Kisumu County.

**Figure 2: Political Units of Kisumu County**



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

## **1. Domain 1: Demographic and Social Statistics**

### **1.1. Population**

This subdomain covers population and demographic statistics; demography, vital statistics, population structures and growth, demographic projections, families and households (such as marriages, divorces, and household size), and excludes causes of death.

**Table 1.1.1: County Population Projection by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	108,304	112,689	220,997	114,353	112,553	226,905	116,200	114,676	230,876	118,047	116,799	234,791	119,894	118,923	238,817
Kisumu Central	84,155	89,985	174,145	88,855	89,876	178,731	90,290	91,572	181,862	91,726	93,267	185,015	93,161	94,963	188,124
Kisumu West	85,697	87,121	172,821	90,483	87,016	177,499	91,945	88,657	180,602	93,406	90,299	183,608	94,868	91,940	186,808
Seme	57,658	64,007	121,667	60,878	63,929	124,808	61,862	65,136	126,997	62,845	66,342	129,261	63,828	67,548	131,376
Muhoroni	76,770	77,345	154,116	81,058	77,251	158,309	82,367	78,709	161,076	83,676	80,166	163,736	84,986	81,624	166,609
Nyando	77,121	84,380	161,508	81,428	84,278	165,706	82,744	85,868	168,611	84,059	87,458	171,589	85,374	89,048	174,422
Nyakach	71,237	79,082	150,320	75,216	78,986	154,202	76,431	80,476	156,907	77,645	81,967	159,703	78,860	83,457	162,317
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>560,942</b>	<b>594,609</b>	<b>1,155,574</b>	<b>592,271</b>	<b>593,889</b>	<b>1,186,160</b>	<b>601,838</b>	<b>605,093</b>	<b>1,206,931</b>	<b>611,404</b>	<b>616,298</b>	<b>1,227,702</b>	<b>620,971</b>	<b>627,502</b>	<b>1,248,474</b>

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.1.2: County Population Projection by Sex, Number of Households and Average Household Size, 2019-2023**

Year	Male	Female	Total	No. of Households	Average HH Size
2019	560,942	594,609	<b>1,155,551</b>	300,745	4
2020	592,271	593,889	<b>1,186,160</b>	315,300	4
2021	601,838	605,093	<b>1,206,931</b>	324,658	4
2022	611,404	616,298	<b>1,227,702</b>	333,938	4
2023	620,971	627,502	<b>1,248,474</b>	343,139	4

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.1.3: County Population Projection by Sub County, Sex, Number of Households, Land Area and Density, 2019**

Sub County	Total Population	Male	Female	Intersex	No. of Households	Land Area in Sq. Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)
Kisumu	1,155,574	560,942	594,609	23	300,745	2,085	554
Kisumu East	220,997	108,304	112,689	4	61,871	142	1,560
Kisumu Central	174,145	84,155	89,985	5	52,331	37	4,737
Kisumu West	172,821	85,697	87,121	3	45,933	209	827
Seme	121,667	57,658	64,007	2	29,404	268	454
Muhoroni	154,116	76,770	77,345	1	37,193	658	234
Nyando	161,508	77,121	84,380	7	38,460	446	362
Nyakach	150,320	71,237	79,082	1	35,553	327	460
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.1.4: County Population Projection by Sub County, Land Area and Density, 2019-2023**

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Population	Area in Sq. Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq. Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq. Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq. Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Population	Area in Sq. Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)
Kisumu East	220,997	142	1,556	226,905	142	1,598	230,876	142	1,626	234,791	142	1,653	238,817	142	1,682
Kisumu Central	174,145	37	4,707	178,731	37	4,831	181,862	37	4,915	185,015	37	5,000	188,124	37	5,084
Kisumu West	172,821	209	827	177,499	209	849	180,602	209	864	183,608	209	879	186,808	209	894
Seme	121,667	268	454	124,808	268	466	126,997	268	474	129,261	268	482	131,376	268	490
Muhoroni	154,116	658	234	158,309	658	241	161,076	658	245	163,736	658	249	166,609	658	253
Nyando	161,508	446	362	165,706	446	372	168,611	446	378	171,589	446	385	174,422	446	391
Nyakach	150,320	327	460	154,202	327	472	156,907	327	480	159,703	327	488	162,317	327	496
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: 2019 KPHC, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.1.5: County Population Projection by Selected Age Groups and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number																
Age Group	Description	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
3-5	ECDE	42,679	42,954	<b>85,633</b>	44,622	45,059	<b>89,681</b>	44,712	45,147	<b>89,858</b>	44,801	45,234	<b>90,036</b>	44,891	45,322	<b>90,213</b>
6-13	Primary School Age	125,992	127,026	<b>253,018</b>	113,172	114,763	<b>227,936</b>	113,589	115,594	<b>229,183</b>	114,007	116,425	<b>230,431</b>	114,424	117,255	<b>231,679</b>
14-17	Secondary School Age	98,121	101,541	<b>199,662</b>	54,398	54,492	<b>108,890</b>	54,551	54,948	<b>109,498</b>	54,703	55,403	<b>110,106</b>	54,856	55,858	<b>110,714</b>
15-64	Working Age Population	316,313	341,364	<b>657,677</b>	355,396	353,624	<b>709,020</b>	364,412	363,367	<b>727,779</b>	373,428	373,111	<b>746,539</b>	382,444	382,854	<b>765,298</b>
Over 65	Elderly Population	18,867	25,722	<b>44,589</b>	19,279	19,877	<b>39,156</b>	19,366	20,655	<b>40,021</b>	19,454	21,433	<b>40,887</b>	19,541	22,211	<b>41,752</b>

Source: KNBS, 2019 KPHC Analytical Reports

**Table 1.1.6: Distribution of Population by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number															
Age Group	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	70,200	70,870	<b>141,070</b>	76,236	76,951	<b>153,187</b>	76,159	76,561	<b>152,720</b>	76,083	76,170	<b>152,253</b>	76,006	75,780	<b>151,786</b>
5-9	73,732	73,933	<b>147,665</b>	71,570	72,320	<b>143,890</b>	72,059	73,271	<b>145,330</b>	72,548	74,222	<b>146,769</b>	73,037	75,172	<b>148,209</b>
10-14	81,818	82,705	<b>164,523</b>	69,790	71,117	<b>140,907</b>	69,841	71,240	<b>141,081</b>	69,892	71,363	<b>141,254</b>	69,943	71,485	<b>141,428</b>
15-19	66,211	68,693	<b>134,904</b>	67,229	66,829	<b>134,058</b>	67,480	67,589	<b>135,069</b>	67,731	68,350	<b>136,081</b>	67,982	69,110	<b>137,092</b>
20-24	51,057	61,983	<b>113,040</b>	62,040	61,143	<b>123,183</b>	62,779	62,101	<b>124,880</b>	63,519	63,059	<b>126,578</b>	64,258	64,017	<b>128,275</b>
25-29	44,356	52,430	<b>96,786</b>	57,372	57,299	<b>114,671</b>	57,954	57,717	<b>115,671</b>	58,536	58,136	<b>116,672</b>	59,118	58,554	<b>117,672</b>
30-34	42,146	48,152	<b>90,298</b>	48,683	47,436	<b>96,119</b>	50,114	49,073	<b>99,187</b>	51,545	50,710	<b>102,255</b>	52,976	52,347	<b>105,323</b>
35-39	33,546	29,237	<b>62,783</b>	39,576	38,913	<b>78,489</b>	41,029	40,275	<b>81,304</b>	42,482	41,637	<b>84,119</b>	43,935	42,999	<b>86,934</b>
40-44	27,219	23,924	<b>51,143</b>	30,751	29,966	<b>60,717</b>	32,126	31,420	<b>63,546</b>	33,502	32,874	<b>66,375</b>	34,877	34,328	<b>69,204</b>
45-49	18,030	16,384	<b>34,414</b>	20,523	21,096	<b>41,619</b>	22,198	22,512	<b>44,710</b>	23,873	23,929	<b>47,802</b>	25,547	25,345	<b>50,893</b>
50-54	13,022	14,459	<b>27,481</b>	11,449	11,965	<b>23,414</b>	12,930	13,468	<b>26,398</b>	14,411	14,970	<b>29,381</b>	15,892	16,473	<b>32,365</b>
55-59	11,174	13,958	<b>25,132</b>	9,185	10,232	<b>19,417</b>	9,375	10,371	<b>19,745</b>	9,564	10,509	<b>20,073</b>	9,754	10,648	<b>20,402</b>
60-64	9,552	12,144	<b>21,696</b>	8,588	8,745	<b>17,333</b>	8,427	8,841	<b>17,268</b>	8,266	8,937	<b>17,203</b>	8,105	9,033	<b>17,138</b>
65-69	7,294	9,273	<b>16,567</b>	6,583	6,668	<b>13,251</b>	6,630	6,896	<b>13,526</b>	6,677	7,124	<b>13,801</b>	6,724	7,352	<b>14,076</b>
70-74	5,733	7,035	<b>12,768</b>	5,876	6,010	<b>11,886</b>	5,668	5,980	<b>11,648</b>	5,460	5,949	<b>11,409</b>	5,252	5,919	<b>11,171</b>
75-79	2,611	4,040	<b>6,651</b>	3,078	3,167	<b>6,245</b>	3,258	3,552	<b>6,810</b>	3,438	3,937	<b>7,376</b>	3,618	4,323	<b>7,941</b>
80+	3,229	5,374	<b>8,603</b>	3,742	4,032	<b>7,774</b>	3,810	4,227	<b>8,037</b>	3,879	4,422	<b>8,301</b>	3,947	4,617	<b>8,564</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>560,930</b>	<b>594,594</b>	<b>1,155,524</b>	<b>592,271</b>	<b>593,889</b>	<b>1,186,160</b>	<b>601,838</b>	<b>605,093</b>	<b>1,206,931</b>	<b>611,404</b>	<b>616,298</b>	<b>1,227,702</b>	<b>620,971</b>	<b>627,502</b>	<b>1,248,474</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.1.7: Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size, 1979-2019**

Census Year	Male	Female	Intersex	Total	Households	Average HH Size	Approx. Area	Density (Persons/ K m2)
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	395,370	408,919	..	<b>804,289</b>	191,712	..	2,087	806
2009	474,760	494,149	..	<b>968,909</b>	226,719	..	2,086	465
2019	560,942	594,609	23	<b>1,155,574</b>	300,745	4	2,085	554
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,431,072</b>	<b>1,497,677</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2,928,772</b>	<b>719,176</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6,258</b>	<b>1,825</b>

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

**Table 1.1.8: County Registered Births by Place of Occurrence and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number															
Place Of Occurrence	Births														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Health Facility	15,737	16,157	<b>31,894</b>	15,850	15,093	<b>30,943</b>	17,794	16,949	<b>34,743</b>	16,776	16,355	<b>33,131</b>	16,771	16,100	<b>32,871</b>
Home	199	182	<b>381</b>	198	212	<b>410</b>	157	161	<b>318</b>	67	57	<b>124</b>	32	31	<b>63</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,936</b>	<b>16,339</b>	<b>32,275</b>	<b>16,048</b>	<b>15,305</b>	<b>31,353</b>	<b>17,951</b>	<b>17,110</b>	<b>35,061</b>	<b>16,843</b>	<b>16,412</b>	<b>33,255</b>	<b>16,803</b>	<b>16,131</b>	<b>32,934</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.9: County Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number															
Place Of Occurrence	Deaths														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Health Facility	1,644	1,323	<b>2,967</b>	1,730	1,509	<b>3,239</b>	1,925	1,645	<b>3,570</b>	1,544	1,242	<b>2,786</b>	1,537	1,310	<b>2,847</b>
Home	1,790	1,674	<b>3,464</b>	1,787	1,541	<b>3,328</b>	2,204	1,805	<b>4,009</b>	1,967	1,609	<b>3,576</b>	2,046	1,745	<b>3,791</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>3,050</b>	<b>6,567</b>	<b>4,129</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>7,579</b>	<b>3,511</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>6,362</b>	<b>3,583</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>6,638</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10a: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2019**

		2019																			Number
Age Group	Sex	Sudden Death	Pneumonia	Cancer	HIV/ Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anaemia	Traffic Accident	Malaria	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Asphyxia	Asthma	Cardiorespiratory Failure/ Cardiopulmonary Arrest	Cerebrovascular Disease	COVID-19	Drowning	
Under 1	Male	0	22	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	11	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
	Female	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	13	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
1-4	Male	0	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	1	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	
	Female	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-14	Male	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	5	0	6	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
	Female	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	
15-24	Male	0	4	2	5	2	3	0	0	3	10	4	2	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	
	Female	0	2	4	12	1	4	0	2	6	1	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25-34	Male	2	16	6	25	13	0	0	7	3	22	0	2	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	
	Female	0	11	23	45	19	2	0	2	9	4	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	
35-44	Male	2	9	5	28	16	6	0	3	3	14	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	
	Female	1	9	24	16	9	0	0	3	4	2	38	0	3	0	1	2	0	5	1	
45-54	Male	0	8	12	20	18	1	0	11	9	8	10	1	0	0	3	5	0	1	1	
	Female	1	9	25	21	2	4	0	9	2	10	9	2	7	0	0	4	1	3	0	
55-64	Male	0	25	49	20	4	19	0	30	6	0	9	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	
	Female	1	14	43	10	5	10	0	40	9	5	6	1	2	0	0	0	3	8	0	
Over 65	Male	0	18	25	4	4	15	0	20	10	1	0	3	0	0	1	4	9	3	0	
	Female	2	29	11	2	3	10	1	46	13	7	6	10	3	2	0	9	9	11	0	
Not Stated	Male	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	
	Female		3	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	
<b>Total</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10a: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2019 (Cont'd)**

		2019																		Number
Age Group	Sex	Gastroenteritis	Haemorrhage	Injuries	Jaundice	Kidney and Urinary Tract Infections	Liver Cirrhosis	Malnutrition	Maternal Conditions	Meningitis	Neonatal Conditions	Poisoning	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Pulmonary Embolism	Respiratory Infections	Sepsis	Stroke	Suicide	Tetanus	Other Causes
Under 1	Male	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
	Female	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5
1-4	Male	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	8
	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	6
5-14	Male	1	5	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	10
	Female	8	4	10	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
15-24	Male	8	0	2	0	9	0	0	1	8	2	0	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	11
	Female	7	2	15	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	14	0	6	0	2	0	0	12
25-34	Male	0	6	1	0	7	0	0	1	0	5	0	12	0	9	0	0	0	0	33
	Female	4	5	6	0	0	0	0	1	11	6	2	10	1	9	0	2	0	0	14
35-44	Male	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	22
	Female	6	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	1	30
45-54	Male	4	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	4	3	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	0	12
	Female	8	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	19
55-64	Male	9	5	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	8	0	3	0	1	10
	Female	5	8	2	0	1	8	0	0	0	2	0	7	1	6	0	1	0	0	21
Over 65	Male	7	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	13	0	6	0	3	0	3	50
	Female	6	11	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	33
Not Stated	Male	3	9	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	13	0	0	0	1	9
	Female	0	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	1	0	0	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>88</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>325</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10b: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2020**

		2020																		Number	
Age Group	Sex	Sudden Death	Pneumonia	Cancer	HIV/ Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anaemia	Traffic Accident	Malaria	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Asphyxia	Asthma	Cardiorespiratory Failure/ Cardiopulmonary Arrest	Cerebrovascular Disease	COVID-19	Drowning	
Under 1	Male	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Female	0	7	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1-4	Male	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	11	0	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
5-14	Male	0	4	3	4	0	0	2	0	18	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
	Female	0	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	16	4	7	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
15-24	Male	0	7	2	4	3	0	0	0	8	15	6	0	0	1	1	4	1	0	0	0
	Female	0	4	4	4	2	3	1	2	9	1	11	1	5	1	1	9	0	0	0	1
25-34	Male	0	8	3	35	9	1	0	1	6	22	9	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0
	Female	1	17	20	48	4	2	5	4	10	6	6	3	8	0	0	9	3	1	2	2
35-44	Male	0	16	6	30	11	6	2	3	8	12	3	3	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	1
	Female	0	9	16	36	8	5	1	6	9	2	7	1	3	0	1	6	3	4	0	0
45-54	Male	0	15	14	40	4	2	1	6	10	9	14	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	6	26	18	4	10	3	7	3	2	23	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
55-64	Male	1	22	19	20	6	14	4	11	7	3	3	2	0	0	0	7	2	3	0	0
	Female	0	13	31	10	1	11	1	7	4	1	2	8	4	0	0	8	3	9	0	0
Over 65	Male	0	56	45	14	7	31	14	32	16	4	15	25	0	0	1	37	11	7	0	0
	Female	0	49	31	9	4	31	6	67	21	0	7	17	1	1	0	34	11	12	0	0
Not Stated	Male	0	3	1	2	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Female	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10b: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2020 (Cont'd)**

		2020																			Number
Age Group	Sex	Gastroenteritis	Haemorrhage	Injuries	Jaundice	Kidney and Urinary Tract Infections	Liver Cirrhosis	Malnutrition	Maternal Conditions	Meningitis	Neonatal Conditions	Poisoning	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Pulmonary Embolism	Respiratory Infections	Sepsis	Stroke	Suicide	Tetanus	Other Causes	
Under 1	Male	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	11
	Female	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	7
1-4	Male	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	7	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
	Female	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	16
5-14	Male	1	5	1	0	2	0	0	2	8	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	22
	Female	0	4	10	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	32
15-24	Male	3	8	2	0	9	3	0	1	11	0	2	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	32
	Female	6	2	15	0	4	2	1	0	8	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	31
25-34	Male	1	6	1	0	5	2	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	31
	Female	5	5	6	0	5	7	0	1	9	0	4	0	1	8	2	0	0	0	0	51
35-44	Male	0	1	0	0	6	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	0	0	0	19
	Female	4	2	1	0	10	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	2	0	0	1	34
45-54	Male	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
	Female	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	19
55-64	Male	3	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	28
	Female	5	2	2	0	15	10	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	12	4	2	0	0	0	31
Over 65	Male	7	10	2	3	19	4	3	0	5	0	0	0	1	13	6	9	0	3	79	
	Female	9	0	3	4	33	6	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	13	14	6	0	1	93	
Not Stated	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	
	Female	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>564</b>	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10c: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2021**

		2021																	Number	
Age Group	Sex	Sudden Death	Pneumonia	Cancer	HIV/ Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anaemia	Traffic Accident	Malaria	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Asphyxia	Asthma	Cardiorespiratory Failure/ Cardipulmonary Arrest	Cerebrovascular Disease	COVID-19	Drowning
Under 1	Male	0	19	0	2	0	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0
	Female	0	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	7	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
1-4	Male	1	10	0	2	0	0	3	0	10	0	15	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1
	Female	0	8	0	0	0	1	4	0	6	2	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
5-14	Male	0	7	0	1	0	0	3	1	18	2	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
	Female	1	7	0	1	1	0	2	1	10	3	8	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
15-24	Male	0	10	1	1	1	1	1	4	16	14	6	1	0	0	0	10	1	0	0
	Female	0	10	1	4	1	2	5	2	12	0	12	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0
25-34	Male	0	15	5	13	5	3	2	3	12	20	9	0	5	1	0	13	0	4	0
	Female	1	17	14	36	2	1	4	4	5	3	6	1	0	1	1	19	0	11	0
35-44	Male	0	36	7	38	6	2	4	6	14	10	7	4	7	0	0	25	3	13	0
	Female	2	16	15	15	5	3	4	5	7	1	3	3	0	0	1	12	1	14	0
45-54	Male	0	26	4	14	10	6	4	9	7	10	11	0	4	0	0	19	2	14	0
	Female	0	15	15	12	1	5	4	7	10	2	6	4	0	0	0	17	1	15	0
55-64	Male	0	42	12	9	7	8	2	17	8	6	5	7	0	1	1	17	1	43	0
	Female	0	34	21	7	4	10	4	5	8	1	1	8	0	0	2	14	3	23	0
Over 65	Male	0	114	44	16	8	29	15	64	22	10	25	19	0	0	1	59	7	110	0
	Female	1	122	33	4	4	34	11	83	20	3	20	23	0	1	1	55	9	108	0
Not Stated	Male	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	0
	Female	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>2</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10c: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2021 (Cont'd)**

		2021																		Number
Age Group	Sex	Gastroenteritis	Haemorrhage	Injuries	Jaundice	Kidney and Urinary Tract Infections	Liver Cirrhosis	Malnutrition	Maternal Conditions	Meningitis	Neonatal Conditions	Poisoning	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Pulmonary Embolism	Respiratory Infections	Sepsis	Stroke	Suicide	Tetanus	Other Causes
Under 1	Male	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Female	5	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
1-4	Male	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2
5-14	Male	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0
	Female	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	4
15-24	Male	2	0	5	1	2	1	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	2	5
25-34	Male	5	0	5	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	3	0	2	9	0	0	0	1	0
	Female	3	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	7	1	2	0	0	8
35-44	Male	7	1	11	0	4	8	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0
	Female	6	0	1	2	6	3	0	0	11	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9
45-54	Male	4	0	5	1	5	3	0	0	8	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0
	Female	3	0	1	1	4	5	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
55-64	Male	4	0	5	0	8	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	12	0	0	1	2	5
	Female	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	1	0
Over 65	Male	7	2	7	0	32	10	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	10	1	1	0	1	2
	Female	12	1	2	0	13	6	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	Male	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>75</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>39</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10d: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2022**

		2022																		Number
Age Group	Sex	Sudden Death	Pneumonia	Cancer	HIV/ Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anaemia	Traffic Accident	Malaria	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Asphyxia	Asthma	Cardiorespiratory Failure/ Cardio-pulmonary Arrest	Cerebrovascular Disease	COVID-19	Drowning
Under 1	Male	0	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
	Female	0	13	0	2	0	0	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
1-4	Male	0	15	1	0	0	0	7	1	7	3	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Female	0	9	0	0	1	0	3	1	8	1	13	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
5-14	Male	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	11	0	6	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	1
	Female	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	1	9	1	0	1	0	8	0	0	0
15-24	Male	0	4	5	5	4	0	5	0	12	10	0	4	0	1	0	9	1	0	0
	Female	0	4	2	1	3	1	1	0	12	5	3	2	0	2	0	4	1	0	0
25-34	Male	1	11	3	5	15	0	2	7	9	19	2	4	1	1	0	15	0	0	1
	Female	0	22	10	15	4	1	4	4	10	2	2	0	1	2	0	9	2	2	1
35-44	Male	2	22	6	14	15	1	7	3	20	13	2	1	1	1	0	20	1	1	0
	Female	2	14	10	1	4	2	2	5	6	1	4	1	9	0	0	18	2	3	0
45-54	Male	2	9	9	12	8	6	5	8	6	6	2	1	0	0	1	12	2	0	1
	Female	0	15	15	15	4	7	4	7	11	2	5	1	2	1	0	13	3	2	0
55-64	Male	1	12	8	11	3	5	9	9	15	3	2	2	0	0	2	16	3	4	0
	Female	1	12	18	7	2	11	5	10	10	4	8	1	3	2	1	15	3	5	0
Over 65	Male	4	53	21	9	7	10	10	28	18	2	6	15	0	0	5	50	14	12	0
	Female	9	50	20	3	5	22	14	47	11	2	12	17	0	0	2	53	13	15	0
Not Stated	Male	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
	Female	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10d: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2022 (Cont'd)**

		2022																		Number	
Age Group	Sex	Gastroenteritis	Haemorrhage	Injuries	Jaundice	Kidney and Urinary Tract Infections	Liver Cirrhosis	Malnutrition	Maternal Conditions	Meningitis	Neonatal Conditions	Poisoning	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Pulmonary Embolism	Respiratory Infections	Sepsis	Stroke	Suicide	Tetanus	Other Causes	
Under 1	Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	..	0	0	..	0	3	0	0	0	0	16
	Female	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	..	0	1	..	2	1	0	0	0	0	17
1-4	Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	..	0	0	..	4	3	0	0	0	0	10
	Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	..	0	0	..	5	7	0	0	0	0	22
5-14	Male	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	..	0	0	..	3	1	0	0	0	0	8
	Female	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	..	0	0	..	4	2	1	1	1	1	15
15-24	Male	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	..	0	0	..	1	1	0	0	0	0	17
	Female	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	..	2	0	..	2	5	0	0	0	0	31
25-34	Male	2	8	0	0	2	0	2	0	12	..	1	0	..	1	4	0	0	0	0	42
	Female	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	..	1	0	..	9	2	0	0	0	0	48
35-44	Male	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	5	..	0	0	..	7	2	1	0	0	0	39
	Female	6	5	3	0	1	2	0	0	9	..	2	0	..	2	7	0	0	0	0	56
45-54	Male	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	..	0	0	..	3	4	1	1	0	0	29
	Female	1	2	3	2	3	3	1	0	8	..	1	0	..	1	5	1	0	0	0	46
55-64	Male	0	2	0	0	5	3	1	0	2	..	0	0	..	1	5	3	0	0	0	42
	Female	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	..	0	0	..	7	9	3	0	0	0	45
Over 65	Male	4	1	1	1	6	0	3	1	2	..	0	0	..	10	14	13	0	0	0	108
	Female	6	2	1	0	17	1	1	0	2	..	1	0	..	11	10	13	0	0	0	123
Not Stated	Male	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	..	0	0	..	6	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Female	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	..	1	0	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>727</b>	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10e: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2023**

		2023																		Number
Age Group	Sex	Sudden Death	Pneumonia	Cancer	HIV/ Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anaemia	Traffic Accident	Malaria	Heart Disease	Alcoholism	Asphyxia	Asthma	Cardiorespiratory Failure/ Cardio-pulmonary Arrest	Cerebrovascular Disease	COVID-19	Drowning
Under 1	Male	0	11	0	0	1	0	5	0	9	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	..	..	0
	Female	0	19	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	4	1	0	3	0	2	..	..	0
1-4	Male	1	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	13	0	9	2	0	0	0	4	..	..	1
	Female	0	6	2	2	2	0	3	0	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	2	..	..	1
5-14	Male	0	3	2	3	0	0	5	1	14	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	..	..	0
	Female	1	0	3	2	0	1	2	1	18	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	0
15-24	Male	0	8	4	6	2	1	7	3	9	20	5	0	0	0	0	2	..	..	0
	Female	1	5	8	6	3	2	6	2	14	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	..	..	0
25-34	Male	1	10	11	18	5	1	3	4	7	38	3	0	0	1	0	2	..	..	0
	Female	0	5	14	26	8	2	7	7	13	4	0	1	0	0	0	6	..	..	0
35-44	Male	1	15	22	37	17	5	16	9	8	21	2	0	0	0	0	2	..	..	0
	Female	0	3	43	38	11	3	1	15	10	5	2	2	0	0	0	5	..	..	0
45-54	Male	0	11	26	27	19	2	14	12	8	13	1	0	0	1	0	1	..	..	2
	Female	0	8	63	26	8	6	12	8	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	2	..	..	0
55-64	Male	0	29	80	20	13	13	19	31	15	10	2	2	2	0	0	3	..	..	1
	Female	0	23	74	23	8	19	26	47	15	5	2	4	0	0	1	6	..	..	0
Over 65	Male	0	22	44	4	3	8	22	34	14	5	1	1	3	1	0	4	..	..	1
	Female	0	26	29	2	2	9	29	57	16	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	..	..	0
Not Stated	Male	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	..	..	0
	Female	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50</b>	..	..	<b>6</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10e: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2023 (Cont'd)**

		2023																		Number
Age Group	Sex	Gastroenteritis	Haemorrhage	Injuries	Jaundice	Kidney and Urinary Tract Infections	Liver Cirrhosis	Malnutrition	Maternal Conditions	Meningitis	Neonatal Conditions	Poisoning	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Pulmonary Embolism	Respiratory Infections	Sepsis	Stroke	Suicide	Tetanus	Other Causes
Under 1	Male	..	2	0	0	..	0	..	..	10	16	0	9	..	1	5	..	0	..	23
	Female	..	1	2	1	..	0	..	..	0	8	1	10	..	2	4	..	0	..	16
1-4	Male	..	0	0	0	..	1	..	..	3	0	2	0	..	0	0	..	0	..	18
	Female	..	0	1	0	..	0	..	..	2	0	1	0	..	0	3	..	0	..	20
5-14	Male	..	1	1	0	..	0	..	..	2	0	0	0	..	0	2	..	0	..	6
	Female	..	0	1	0	..	2	..	..	1	0	0	0	..	0	2	..	0	..	6
15-24	Male	..	2	1	0	..	0	..	..	0	0	0	0	..	1	3	..	0	..	8
	Female	..	0	4	0	..	0	..	..	2	0	0	0	..	0	0	..	0	..	11
25-34	Male	..	0	6	0	..	2	..	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	3	..	0	..	17
	Female	..	1	1	0	..	1	..	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	2	..	0	..	11
35-44	Male	..	0	23	0	..	2	..	..	1	0	3	0	..	0	4	..	1	..	17
	Female	..	0	1	0	..	3	..	..	1	0	0	0	..	0	4	..	0	..	11
45-54	Male	..	0	32	0	..	6	..	..	2	0	2	0	..	0	1	..	0	..	33
	Female	..	1	2	0	..	0	..	..	3	0	0	0	..	0	2	..	1	..	12
55-64	Male	..	0	10	0	..	5	..	..	4	0	4	0	..	1	2	..	0	..	30
	Female	..	1	4	0	..	1	..	..	3	0	1	0	..	0	5	..	0	..	22
Over 65	Male	..	2	28	0	..	11	..	..	6	0	2	0	..	0	6	..	0	..	27
	Female	..	0	3	0	..	5	..	..	6	0	1	0	..	0	1	..	0	..	19
Not Stated	Male	..	0	1	1	..	1	..	..	0	0	0	0	..	1	0	..	0	..	9
	Female	..	0	0	0	..	0	..	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	..	0	..	6
<b>Total</b>		..	<b>11</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>2</b>	..	<b>40</b>	..	..	<b>46</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	..	<b>6</b>	<b>49</b>	..	<b>2</b>	..	<b>322</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.10e: Major Causes of Death by Age Group and Sex, 2023 (Cont'd)**

2023											Number
Age Group	Sex	Abdominal Complications	Burns	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Diarrhoea	Homicide	Intestinal Obstruction	Multiple Organ Failure	Renal Disease	Ulcers Complications
Under 1	Male	0	0	1	0	11	0	5	0	2	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	11	0	2	0	0	0
1-4	Male	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	0
5-14	Male	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
15-24	Male	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0
	Female	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	0
25-34	Male	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	5	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	0
35-44	Male	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	1
	Female	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	5	0
45-54	Male	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	2	2
	Female	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	8	0
55-64	Male	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	2
	Female	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	8	0
Over 65	Male	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	6	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	0
Not Stated	Male	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5</b>

Source: Civil Registration Services, Kisumu County

**Table 1.1.11: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2019-2023**

Year	Births					Deaths				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Registered	32,275	31,351	35,061	33,255	32,962	6,431	6,567	7,579	6,362	6,638
Expected	37,729	32,410	33,232	34,425	35,061	16,787	17,178	12,600	12,580	12,853
Coverage(%)	85.5	96.7	105.5	96.6	94.0	38.3	38.2	60.1	50.6	51.6

Source: Civil Registration Services

**Table 1.1.12: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number									
2019									
Sub County	NPR Applications Made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	710	1,191	<b>1,901</b>	656	839	<b>1,495</b>	563	661	<b>1,224</b>
Kisumu Central	2,335	2,958	<b>5,293</b>	2,179	2,725	<b>4,904</b>	2,494	3,032	<b>5,526</b>
Kisumu West	2,284	2,307	<b>4,591</b>	661	789	<b>1,450</b>	796	874	<b>1,670</b>
Seme	1,575	1,915	<b>3,490</b>	1,358	1,578	<b>2,936</b>	1,492	1,453	<b>2,945</b>
Muhoroni	1,745	1,845	<b>3,590</b>	994	1,141	<b>2,135</b>	1,152	1,489	<b>2,641</b>
Nyando	2,284	2,763	<b>5,047</b>	1,989	2,406	<b>4,395</b>	1,930	1,987	<b>3,917</b>
Nyakach	2,483	2,504	<b>4,987</b>	1,217	1,307	<b>2,524</b>	1,317	1,457	<b>2,774</b>
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,416</b>	<b>15,483</b>	<b>28,899</b>	<b>9,054</b>	<b>10,785</b>	<b>19,839</b>	<b>9,744</b>	<b>10,953</b>	<b>20,697</b>

**Table 1.1.12: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020									
Sub County	NPR Applications Made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	119	164	283	122	131	253	131	186	317
Kisumu Central	770	858	1,628	730	753	1,483	865	874	1,739
Kisumu West	479	544	1,023	416	413	829	445	427	872
Seme	206	233	439	275	265	540	323	305	628
Muhoroni	381	336	717	414	404	818	409	413	822
Nyando	505	469	974	289	301	590	413	413	826
Nyakach	350	402	752	425	416	841	444	459	903
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>5,816</b>	<b>2,671</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>5,354</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>3,077</b>	<b>6,107</b>

2021									
Sub County	NPR Applications Made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	1230	1330	2560	590	730	1320	650	777	1427
Kisumu Central	3845	4139	7984	3027	362	6389	3018	3354	6362
Kisumu West	3209	3359	6568	1486	1394	2880	1321	1411	2732
Seme	2524	2702	5226	4536	1487	3023	1731	1544	3275
Muhoroni	2713	2891	5604	1782	1670	3452	1862	1780	3642
Nyando	2348	2424	4772	1743	1743	3486	1695	1464	3159
Nyakach	4166	4342	8508	1719	1516	3235	2135	2023	4158
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>20035</b>	<b>21187</b>	<b>41222</b>	<b>14883</b>	<b>8902</b>	<b>23785</b>	<b>12412</b>	<b>12353</b>	<b>24755</b>

**Table 1.1.12: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022									
Sub County	NPR Applications Made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	3,151	2,648	<b>5,799</b>	2,503	2,618	<b>5,121</b>	1,961	2,170	<b>4,131</b>
Kisumu Central	4,417	5,241	<b>9,658</b>	4,103	4,767	<b>8,870</b>	4,361	4,845	<b>9,206</b>
Kisumu West	2,806	2,198	<b>5,004</b>	1,472	1,749	<b>3,221</b>	2,446	2,310	<b>4,756</b>
Seme	2,365	2,791	<b>5,156</b>	2,563	3,101	<b>5,664</b>	3,168	2,817	<b>5,985</b>
Muhoroni	2,860	3,016	<b>5,876</b>	2,376	2,525	<b>4,901</b>	2,260	2,154	<b>4,414</b>
Nyando	4,165	4,285	<b>8,450</b>	4,895	4,483	<b>9,378</b>	3,992	4,181	<b>8,173</b>
Nyakach	6,437	5,963	<b>12,400</b>	3,214	2,873	<b>6,087</b>	3,674	3,520	<b>7,194</b>
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,201</b>	<b>26,142</b>	<b>52,343</b>	<b>21,126</b>	<b>22,116</b>	<b>43,242</b>	<b>21,862</b>	<b>21,997</b>	<b>43,859</b>

2023									
Sub County	NPR Applications Made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	654	660	<b>1,314</b>	606	576	<b>1,182</b>	471	683	<b>1,154</b>
Kisumu Central	3,532	3,780	<b>7,312</b>	3,351	3,565	<b>6,916</b>	3,003	3,387	<b>6,390</b>
Kisumu West	1,771	1,641	<b>3,412</b>	1,355	1,275	<b>2,630</b>	1,504	1,348	<b>2,852</b>
Seme	1,564	1,653	<b>3,217</b>	1,432	1,385	<b>2,817</b>	1,460	1,569	<b>3,029</b>
Muhoroni	2,013	2,093	<b>4,106</b>	1,409	1,447	<b>2,856</b>	1,754	1,622	<b>3,376</b>
Nyando	2,348	2,303	<b>4,651</b>	1,937	1,978	<b>3,915</b>	1,531	1,892	<b>3,423</b>
Nyakach	2,648	2,546	<b>5,194</b>	1,746	1,458	<b>3,204</b>	1,682	1,323	<b>3,005</b>
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,530</b>	<b>14,676</b>	<b>29,206</b>	<b>11,836</b>	<b>11,684</b>	<b>23,520</b>	<b>11,405</b>	<b>11,824</b>	<b>23,229</b>

Source: National Registration Bureau, Kisumu County

## **1.2. Labour**

This sub domain covers statistics on labour force, labour market and unemployment. The more detailed topics include, among others, economically active population, labour conditions, new working arrangements (new forms of work), health and safety at work (accidents at work, occupational injuries and diseases, work- related health problems), working time and other working conditions, strikes and lockouts, job vacancies, job creation, wages and salaries, and labour costs.

**Table 1.2.1: Distribution of Population Aged 5 Years and Above by Activity Status, Sub County and Sex, 2019**

						Number
Sub County	Sex	Persons in the Labour		Persons Outside the Labour	Not Stated	Total
		Working	Seeking Work/ No			
Kisumu East	Male	42,875	7,593	42,975	29	<b>93,472</b>
	Female	38,291	7,217	52,094	39	<b>97,641</b>
Kisumu Central	Male	34,744	5,484	31,627	29	<b>71,884</b>
	Female	30,678	5,867	41,822	29	<b>78,396</b>
Kisumu West	Male	31,509	4,250	37,152	22	<b>72,933</b>
	Female	32,502	3,393	40,638	19	<b>76,552</b>
Same	Male	20,710	1,405	27,970	5	<b>50,090</b>
	Female	27,013	838	28,522	6	<b>56,379</b>
Muhoroni	Male	29,375	2,632	33,753	18	<b>65,778</b>
	Female	30,575	1,869	34,905	14	<b>67,363</b>
Nyando	Male	27,540	3,202	36,352	21	<b>67,115</b>
	Female	33,010	2,457	38,857	20	<b>74,344</b>
Nyakach	Male	24,199	2,558	35,410	24	<b>62,191</b>
	Female	31,276	2,077	36,551	25	<b>69,929</b>
Kadibo	Male	..	..	..	..	<b>..</b>
	Female	..	..	..	..	<b>..</b>

Source: KNBS, 2019 KPHC Volume 4

1The total is inclusive of intersex

1Persons outside the labour force is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes: full-time students, home makers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.

**Table 1.2.2: Distribution of Urban Population Aged 5 Years and Above by Activity Status, Sub County and Sex, 2019**

						Number
Sub County	Sex	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force <sup>2</sup>	Not Stated	Total <sup>1</sup>
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work			
Kisumu East	Male	33,242	6,029	31,392	27	<b>70,690</b>
	Female	27,997	6,183	38,839	32	<b>73,051</b>
Kisumu Central	Male	34,744	5,484	31,627	29	<b>71,884</b>
	Female	30,678	5,867	41,822	29	<b>78,396</b>
Kisumu West	Male	11,796	1,912	13,063	16	<b>26,787</b>
	Female	9,591	1,753	15,561	9	<b>26,914</b>
Seme	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	Male	2,313	339	1,972	6	<b>4,630</b>
	Female	1,531	317	2,643	7	<b>4,498</b>
Nyando	Male	3,214	502	3,550	1	<b>7,267</b>
	Female	3,466	484	4,634	2	<b>8,586</b>
Male	Male	1,202	151	1,409	..	<b>2,762</b>
	Female	1,407	158	1,659	..	<b>3,224</b>
Kadibo	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..

Source: KNBS, KPHC 2019

<sup>1</sup> The total is inclusive of intersex

<sup>2</sup> Persons outside the labour force is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes full-time students, homemakers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.

**Table 1.2.3: Distribution of Rural Population Aged 5 Years and Above by Activity Status, Sub County and Sex, 2019**

						Number
Sub County	Sex	Persons in the Labour Force			Not Stated	Total <sup>1</sup>
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available	Persons outside the Labour Force <sup>2</sup>		
Kisumu East	Male	9,633	1,564	11,583	2	22,782
	Female	10,294	1,034	13,255	7	24,590
Kisumu Central	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	Male	19,713	2,338	24,089	6	46,146
	Female	22,911	1,640	25,077	10	49,638
Same	Male	20,710	1,405	27,970	5	50,090
	Female	27,013	838	28,522	6	56,379
Muhoroni	Male	27,062	2,293	31,781	12	61,148
	Female	29,044	1,552	32,262	7	62,865
Nyando	Male	24,326	2,700	32,802	20	59,848
	Female	29,544	1,973	34,223	18	65,758
Nyakach	Male	22,997	2,407	34,001	24	59,429
	Female	29,869	1,919	34,892	25	66,705
Kadibo	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..

Source: KPHC 2019

<sup>1</sup> The total is inclusive of intersex

<sup>2</sup> Persons outside the labour force is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes full-time students, homemakers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.

**Table 1.2.4: County Government Staff Population by Department and Sex, 2019-2023**

Department	Number														
	2019/ 20			2020/ 21			2021/ 22			2022/ 23			2023/ 24		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	701	1,055	<b>1,756</b>	685	1,011	<b>1,696</b>	674	988	<b>1,662</b>	795	1,100	<b>1,895</b>	833	1,190	<b>2,023</b>
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	119	65	<b>184</b>	115	67	<b>182</b>	258	111	<b>369</b>	271	114	<b>385</b>	256	100	<b>356</b>
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	166	147	<b>313</b>	166	132	<b>298</b>	199	152	<b>351</b>	286	241	<b>527</b>	269	230	<b>499</b>
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	15	11	<b>26</b>	20	13	<b>33</b>	31	18	<b>49</b>	34	15	<b>49</b>	35	13	<b>48</b>
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	104	658	<b>762</b>	110	675	<b>785</b>	127	699	<b>826</b>	115	681	<b>796</b>	119	685	<b>804</b>
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	162	104	<b>266</b>	148	94	<b>242</b>	140	89	<b>229</b>	124	75	<b>199</b>	180	92	<b>272</b>
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	58	31	<b>89</b>	50	31	<b>81</b>	52	31	<b>83</b>	49	23	<b>72</b>	50	25	<b>75</b>
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	95	22	<b>117</b>	88	23	<b>111</b>	87	21	<b>108</b>	91	20	<b>111</b>	93	18	<b>111</b>
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	36	17	<b>53</b>	22	8	<b>30</b>	21	8	<b>29</b>	19	12	<b>31</b>	21	18	<b>39</b>
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	36	23	<b>59</b>	33	23	<b>56</b>	40	27	<b>67</b>	32	20	<b>52</b>	28	20	<b>48</b>
City of Kisumu	217	97	<b>314</b>	195	83	<b>278</b>	203	83	<b>286</b>	203	104	<b>307</b>	300	197	<b>497</b>
Kisumu County Public Service Board	7	5	<b>12</b>	8	5	<b>13</b>	13	11	<b>24</b>	12	10	<b>22</b>	13	10	<b>23</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>3,951</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>2,238</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>4,446</b>	<b>2,197</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>4,795</b>

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development

**Table 1.2.5: County Government Staff Population of Persons With Disability by Department and Sex, 2019-2023**

Department	Number														
	2019/ 20			2020/ 21			2021/ 22			2022/ 23			2023/ 24		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	13	11	24	14	10	24	15	8	23	16	8	24	18	10	28
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	2	3	2	2	4
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	2	4	6	3	3	6	3	4	7	2	3	5	3	3	6
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	3	2	5	3	5	8	4	7	11	4	8	12	5	9	14
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	6	1	7	8	1	9	8	1	9	7	1	8	7	1	8
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1
City of Kisumu	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	4
Kisumu County Public Service Board	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>67</b>

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development

**Table 1.2.6: County Government Staff Population by Department and Age, 2019-2023**

Department	Number																			
	2019/ 20				2020/ 21				2021/ 22				2022/ 23				2023/ 24			
	18-35yrs	36-60yrs	Over 60yrs	Total	18-35yrs	36-60yrs	Over 60yrs	Total	18-35yrs	36-60yrs	Over 60yrs	Total	18-35yrs	36-60yrs	Over 60yrs	Total	18-35yrs	36-60yrs	Over 60yrs	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	157	1,407	192	1,756	158	1,400	138	1,696	172	1,392	98	1,662	400	1,466	29	1,895	547	1,470	6	2,023
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	10	149	25	184	8	155	19	182	105	243	21	369	108	260	17	385	91	251	14	356
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	5	250	58	313	5	254	39	298	34	287	30	351	146	369	12	527	146	350	3	499
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	-	20	6	26	-	27	6	33	12	32	5	49	13	34	2	49	14	34	-	48
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	23	701	38	762	24	725	36	785	33	765	28	826	32	757	7	796	29	773	2	804
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	16	160	90	266	16	159	67	242	16	160	53	229	17	158	24	199	94	172	6	272
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	9	54	26	89	10	58	13	81	13	60	10	83	12	55	5	72	17	58	-	75
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	31	73	13	117	31	72	8	111	30	73	5	108	30	80	1	111	30	81	-	111
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	3	41	9	53	3	26	1	30	3	25	1	29	3	28	-	31	5	34	-	39
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	6	40	13	59	6	42	8	56	10	49	8	67	9	42	1	52	7	41	-	48
City of Kisumu	8	254	52	314	4	237	37	278	15	242	29	286	43	254	10	307	148	346	3	497
Kisumu County Public Service Board	-	9	3	12	-	8	35	43	5	14	5	24	3	14	5	22	5	12	6	23
<b>Total</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>3,951</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>3,163</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>3,342</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>4,446</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>4,795</b>

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development

**Table 1.2.7: County Government Staff Population by Department and Ethnicity, 2019-2023**

								Number
2019/ 20								
Department	Luo	Luhya	Kalenjin	Kikuyu	Kamba	Kisi	Others	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	1,324	186	43	14	17	120	52	<b>1,756</b>
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	176	4	1	0	0	3	0	<b>184</b>
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	297	20	2	0	0	7	5	<b>331</b>
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	21	2	0	0	0	2	1	<b>26</b>
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	724	23	4	1	1	7	2	<b>762</b>
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	205	25	10	5	1	17	3	<b>266</b>
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	76	5	3	0	1	3	1	<b>89</b>
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	107	6	3	0	0	0	1	<b>117</b>
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	47	1	0	1	0	3	1	<b>53</b>
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	51	4	2	0	0	2	0	<b>59</b>
City of Kisumu	292	15	1	1	1	0	4	<b>314</b>
Kisumu County Public Service Board	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	<b>12</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3,969</b>

**Table 1.2.7: County Government Staff Population by Department and Ethnicity, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020/ 21								
Department	Luo	Luhya	Kalenjin	Kikuyu	Kamba	Kisi	Others	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	1,280	182	42	12	17	114	49	<b>1,96</b>
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	173	5	0	0	0	4	0	<b>182</b>
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	266	20	2	0	0	5	5	<b>298</b>
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	27	4	0	0	0	2	0	<b>33</b>
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	745	23	5	1	2	7	2	<b>785</b>
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	185	22	10	2	1	16	3	<b>242</b>
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	69	5	3	0	1	2	1	<b>81</b>
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	103	6	1	0	0	0	1	<b>111</b>
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	27	1	0	1	0	0	1	<b>30</b>
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	48	4	2	0	0	2	0	<b>56</b>
City of Kisumu	262	9	1	1	1	0	4	<b>278</b>
Kisumu County Public Service Board	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	<b>13</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3,653</b>

**Table 1.2.7: County Government Staff Population by Department and Ethnicity, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2021/ 22								
Department	Luo	Luhya	Kalenjin	Kikuyu	Kamba	Kisi	Others	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	1,259	175	40	12	16	112	48	1,662
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	356	6	0	0	0	4	3	369
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	318	20	2	0	0	6	5	351
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	42	4	1	0	0	2	0	49
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	787	21	5	1	2	8	2	826
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	173	21	10	5	1	16	3	229
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	73	4	2	0	1	2	1	83
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	101	5	1	0	0	0	1	108
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	26	1	0	1	0	0	1	29
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	59	4	2	0	0	2	0	67
City of Kisumu	270	10	1	1	1	0	3	286
Kisumu County Public Service Board	22	0	1	0	0	0	1	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,486</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>4,083</b>

2022/ 23								
Department	Luo	Luhya	Kalenjin	Kikuyu	Kamba	Kisi	Others	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	1,495	177	42	10	16	108	47	1,895
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	370	8	0	0	0	3	4	385
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	491	22	2	0	0	6	6	527
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	43	4	0	0	0	2	0	49
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	757	21	6	1	1	8	2	796
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	144	19	10	5	5	17	3	203
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	65	1	2	0	1	2	1	72
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	105	4	1	0	0	0	1	111
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	26	2	0	1	0	0	2	31
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	45	4	1	0	0	2	0	52
City of Kisumu	293	9	1	1	1	0	2	307
Kisumu County Public Service Board	20	0	1	0	0	0	1	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,845</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>4,450</b>

**Table 1.2.7: County Government Staff Population by Department and Ethnicity, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2023/ 24								
Department	Luo	Luhya	Kalenjin	Kikuyu	Kamba	Kisi	Others	Total
Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation	1,627	172	44	9	17	106	48	<b>2,023</b>
Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development	342	7	0	0	0	4	3	<b>356</b>
Finance, Economic Planning, ICT & e-Government Services	465	21	2	1	0	5	5	<b>499</b>
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning & Urban Development	41	4	0	0	0	2	1	<b>48</b>
Education, Technical Training, Innovation & Social Services	758	25	5	1	2	11	2	<b>804</b>
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries & Blue Economy	220	19	9	5	1	14	4	<b>272</b>
Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change	69	2	2	0	1	1	0	<b>75</b>
Energy, Transport, Roads & Public Works	106	3	1	0	0	0	1	<b>111</b>
Sports, Culture, Gender & Youth Affairs	34	1	0	1	0	1	2	<b>39</b>
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry & Marketing	41	4	1	0	0	2	0	<b>48</b>
City of Kisumu	467	15	4	1	1	0	9	<b>497</b>
Kisumu County Public Service Board	20	0	1	1	0	0	1	<b>23</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,190</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>4,795</b>

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration and Public Development

### **1.3. Education**

This subdomain covers educational participation, illiteracy levels, educational institutions and systems, human and financial resources invested in education, lifelong learning, vocational training and adult learning, impact of education, assessment of student performance, courses offered in various colleges and universities, number of teachers and instructors in various learning institutions, etc.

**Table 1.3.1: Educational Institutions by Category and Type of School, 2019-2023**

Institution	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Pre-Primary	550	657	<b>1,207</b>	550	657	<b>1,207</b>	552	657	<b>1,209</b>	551	657	<b>1,208</b>	556	657	<b>1,213</b>
Primary	222	616	<b>838</b>	616	616	<b>838</b>	200	616	<b>816</b>	217	608	<b>825</b>	234	619	<b>853</b>
Secondary	22	228	<b>250</b>	230	230	<b>251</b>	21	230	<b>251</b>	21	253	<b>274</b>	17	245	<b>262</b>
Technical Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MID-Level College	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>2,307</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>2,328</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Technical Industrial Vocational and Entrepreneurship

**Table 1.3.2: Pre-Primary School Enrolment and Access Indicators, 2019-2023**

Indicators	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total												
Enrolment	41,386	39,746	<b>81,132</b>	32,512	31,975	<b>64,487</b>	34,611	33,419	<b>68,030</b>	38,074	37,475	<b>75,549</b>	43,549	42,822	<b>86,371</b>
Eligible Population (4-5 Years)	84,555	84,902	<b>169,457</b>												
Gross Enrolment Rates (GER)	49.0%	47.0%	<b>48.0%</b>	39.0%	38.0%	<b>38.5%</b>	41.0%	39.0%	<b>40.0%</b>	45.0%	44.0%	<b>44.5%</b>	52.0%	50.0%	<b>51.0%</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.3: ECDE Centres by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023**

																Number
Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	17	8	25	17	24	41	17	25	42	17	26	43	17	24	41
	Manyatta B	3	18	21	3	8	11	3	6	9	3	13	16	93	18	111
	Nyalenda A	4	4	8	9	3	12	9	20	29	9	25	34	9	26	35
	Kolwa Central	17	50	67	17	51	68	17	41	58	17	47	64	17	34	51
	Kajulu	11	62	73	11	51	62	11	63	74	11	66	77	11	41	52
Kisumu Central	Railways	5	17	22	5	24	29	5	34	39	5	34	39	5	20	25
	Migosi	3	12	15	3	27	30	3	24	27	3	26	29	3	16	19
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	9	2	11	9	5	14	9	6	15	9	8	17	9	5	14
	Market/ Milimani	13	14	27	13	13	26	13	12	25	13	14	27	13	13	26
	Kondele	5	15	20	5	35	40	5	43	48	5	48	53	5	23	28
	Nyalenda B	3	30	33	3	32	35	3	53	56	3	59	62	3	19	22
Kisumu West	South West Kisumu	18	24	42	18	14	32	18	0	18	18	16	34	18	19	37
	Central Kisumu	13	38	51	13	39	52	13	44	57	13	53	66	13	33	46
	Kisumu North	16	13	29	16	14	30	16	14	30	30	16	46	16	16	32
	West Kisumu	20	10	30	20	12	32	20	9	29	20	9	29	20	8	28
	North West Kisumu	15	3	18	15	3	18	15	0	15	15	17	32	15	17	32
Same	West Same	38	9	47	38	2	40	38	2	40	38	9	47	38	8	46
	Central Same	22	21	43	22	21	43	22	9	31	22	10	32	22	4	26
	East Same	28	5	33	28	5	33	28	3	31	28	3	31	28	7	35
	North Same	24	14	38	24	4	28	24	13	37	24	14	38	24	13	37
Muhoroni	Miwani	28	3	31	28	3	31	28	6	34	28	0	28	28	3	31
	Ombeji	17	10	27	17	10	27	17	8	25	17	8	25	17	10	27
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	31	11	42	31	22	53	31	23	54	31	24	55	31	23	54
	Chemelil/ Tamu	30	12	42	30	18	48	30	19	49	30	19	49	30	4	34
	Muhoroni/ Koru	19	9	28	19	20	39	19	20	39	19	20	39	19	21	40
Nyando	East Kano/ Wawidhi	15	3	18	15	3	18	15	9	24	15	14	29	15	15	30
	Awasi/ Onjiko	24	9	33	24	3	27	24	5	29	24	7	31	24	4	28
	Ahero	17	6	23	17	8	25	17	20	37	17	24	41	17	24	41
Nyakach	South West Nyakach	23	3	26	23	3	26	23	3	26	23	9	32	23	9	32
	North Nyakach	35	17	52	42	12	54	42	18	60	36	19	55	36	22	58
	Central Nyakach	27	3	30	21	6	27	21	6	27	26	3	29	26	6	32
	West Nyakach	28	14	42	28	4	32	28	5	33	28	5	33	28	5	33
	South East Nyakach	33	12	45	33	19	52	33	14	47	33	26	59	33	6	39
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	22	12	34	22	7	29	22	8	30	22	8	30	23	3	26
	Kobura	25	18	43	25	12	37	25	27	52	25	43	68	25	16	41
<b>Total</b>		<b>658</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>1,289</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023**

																Number
Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	1,344	405	<b>1,749</b>	1,056	943	<b>1,999</b>	1,278	1,335	<b>2,613</b>	1,341	1,226	<b>2,567</b>	1,381	1,373	<b>2,754</b>
	Manyatta B	225	231	<b>456</b>	147	220	<b>367</b>	300	305	<b>605</b>	282	291	<b>573</b>	340	308	<b>648</b>
	Nyalenda A	255	275	<b>530</b>	268	213	<b>481</b>	265	242	<b>507</b>	793	826	<b>1,619</b>	892	881	<b>1,773</b>
	Kolwa Central	2,064	2,021	<b>4,085</b>	2,365	2,202	<b>4,567</b>	2,099	1,990	<b>4,089</b>	2,282	2,197	<b>4,479</b>	2,199	2,186	<b>4,385</b>
	Kajulu	824	2,667	<b>3,491</b>	1,947	1,643	<b>3,590</b>	1,909	1,893	<b>3,802</b>	1,955	3,883	<b>5,838</b>	1,959	3,992	<b>5,951</b>
Kisumu Central	Railways	814	737	<b>1,551</b>	1,041	998	<b>2,039</b>	1,176	1,158	<b>2,334</b>	1,629	1,642	<b>3,271</b>	1,537	1,561	<b>3,098</b>
	Migosi	285	903	<b>1,188</b>	1,012	1,054	<b>2,066</b>	1,013	1,055	<b>2,068</b>	1,233	1,229	<b>2,462</b>	1,247	1,211	<b>2,458</b>
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	301	53	<b>354</b>	270	228	<b>498</b>	223	208	<b>431</b>	277	308	<b>585</b>	286	311	<b>597</b>
	Market/ Milimani	696	710	<b>1,406</b>	849	850	<b>1,699</b>	932	1,042	<b>1,974</b>	1,422	1,450	<b>2,872</b>	1,020	1,099	<b>2,119</b>
	Kondele	420	871	<b>1,291</b>	1,569	1,517	<b>3,086</b>	1,302	1,282	<b>2,584</b>	2,199	2,019	<b>4,218</b>	1,778	1,784	<b>3,562</b>
Kisumu West	Nyalenda B	120	797	<b>917</b>	958	909	<b>1,867</b>	595	618	<b>1,213</b>	1,720	1,657	<b>3,377</b>	1,776	1,744	<b>3,520</b>
	South West Kisumu	1,278	1,183	<b>2,461</b>	1,195	553	<b>1,748</b>	835	796	<b>1,631</b>	1,266	1,286	<b>2,552</b>	851	789	<b>1,640</b>
	Central Kisumu	1,445	1,530	<b>2,975</b>	1,209	652	<b>1,861</b>	1,776	1,760	<b>3,536</b>	1,964	2,043	<b>4,007</b>	1,736	1,769	<b>3,505</b>
	Kisumu North	1,074	1,083	<b>2,157</b>	1,081	932	<b>2,013</b>	1,083	1,024	<b>2,107</b>	1,064	1,010	<b>2,074</b>	1,122	1,045	<b>2,167</b>
	West Kisumu	954	868	<b>1,822</b>	845	334	<b>1,179</b>	1,023	863	<b>1,886</b>	975	886	<b>1,861</b>	1,022	942	<b>1,964</b>
Same	North West Kisumu	559	499	<b>1,058</b>	579	483	<b>1,062</b>	525	489	<b>1,014</b>	682	735	<b>1,417</b>	508	442	<b>950</b>
	West Seme	2,324	520	<b>2,844</b>	1,496	1,195	<b>2,691</b>	1,161	1,198	<b>2,359</b>	1,307	1,398	<b>2,705</b>	1,316	1,297	<b>2,613</b>
	Central Seme	1,513	969	<b>2,482</b>	1,288	1,139	<b>2,427</b>	1,160	1,299	<b>2,459</b>	1,036	1,071	<b>2,107</b>	1,105	1,201	<b>2,306</b>
	East Seme	1,982	208	<b>2,190</b>	1,195	1,075	<b>2,270</b>	1,310	1,286	<b>2,596</b>	1,202	1,286	<b>2,488</b>	1,276	1,198	<b>2,474</b>
Muhoroni	North Seme	1,679	650	<b>2,329</b>	1,229	1,122	<b>2,351</b>	1,250	1,400	<b>2,650</b>	1,247	1,290	<b>2,537</b>	1,408	1,311	<b>2,719</b>
	Miwani	326	22	<b>348</b>	1,010	1,050	<b>2,060</b>	990	1,043	<b>2,033</b>	558	609	<b>1,167</b>	591	617	<b>1,208</b>
	Ombeyi	435	54	<b>489</b>	1,380	1,302	<b>2,682</b>	1,366	1,349	<b>2,715</b>	1,227	1,208	<b>2,435</b>	1,227	1,208	<b>2,435</b>
	Masogo/ Nyang'oma	480	73	<b>553</b>	10,672	10,496	<b>21,168</b>	2,159	2,110	<b>4,269</b>	2,222	2,253	<b>4,475</b>	2,222	2,253	<b>4,475</b>
	Chemelil/ Tamu	1,670	399	<b>2,069</b>	1,227	41,177	<b>42,404</b>	1,401	1,479	<b>2,880</b>	1,330	1,298	<b>2,628</b>	1,330	1,298	<b>2,628</b>
Nyando	Muhoroni/ Koru	1,670	399	<b>2,069</b>	1,377	1,395	<b>2,772</b>	1,483	1,506	<b>2,989</b>	1,372	1,433	<b>2,805</b>	1,372	1,433	<b>2,805</b>
	East Kano/ Wawidhi	1,129	116	<b>1,245</b>	632	561	<b>1,193</b>	639	594	<b>1,233</b>	770	714	<b>1,484</b>	825	826	<b>1,651</b>
	Awasi/ Onjiko	1,887	178	<b>2,065</b>	1,319	1,112	<b>2,431</b>	1,141	1,083	<b>2,224</b>	1,002	935	<b>1,937</b>	1,065	1,027	<b>2,092</b>
Nyakach	Ahero	1,357	302	<b>1,659</b>	849	729	<b>1,578</b>	1,077	1,108	<b>2,185</b>	1,316	1,360	<b>2,676</b>	1,416	1,476	<b>2,892</b>
	South West Nyakach	248	30	<b>278</b>	835	624	<b>1,459</b>	797	782	<b>1,579</b>	705	713	<b>1,418</b>	705	713	<b>1,418</b>
	North Nyakach	530	85	<b>615</b>	1,918	1,833	<b>3,751</b>	2,009	1,942	<b>3,951</b>	1,576	1,571	<b>3,147</b>	1,576	1,571	<b>3,147</b>
	Central Nyakach	353	25	<b>378</b>	1,172	1,121	<b>2,293</b>	939	869	<b>1,808</b>	972	839	<b>1,811</b>	972	839	<b>1,811</b>
	West Nyakach	0	0	<b>0</b>	1,488	788	<b>2,276</b>	1,190	1,193	<b>2,383</b>	1,200	841	<b>2,041</b>	0	841	<b>841</b>
Kadibo	South East Nyakach	377	107	<b>484</b>	1,303	813	<b>2,116</b>	1,561	1,475	<b>3,036</b>	1,759	1,816	<b>3,575</b>	1,200	1,816	<b>3,016</b>
	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	1,768	501	<b>2,269</b>	1,264	1,242	<b>2,506</b>	1,143	1,073	<b>2,216</b>	984	957	<b>1,941</b>	1,078	1,052	<b>2,130</b>
	Kobura	1,765	701	<b>2,466</b>	1,341	1,248	<b>2,589</b>	1,304	1,241	<b>2,545</b>	1,564	1,447	<b>3,011</b>	1,739	1,621	<b>3,360</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>34,151</b>	<b>20,172</b>	<b>54,323</b>	<b>49,386</b>	<b>83,753</b>	<b>133,139</b>	<b>40,414</b>	<b>40,090</b>	<b>80,504</b>	<b>44,433</b>	<b>45,727</b>	<b>90,160</b>	<b>42,077</b>	<b>45,035</b>	<b>87,112</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Public School by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023**

																Number
Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	733	635	<b>1,368</b>	720	629	<b>1,349</b>	667	704	<b>1,371</b>	647	621	<b>1,268</b>	703	676	<b>1,379</b>
	ManyattaB	43	44	<b>87</b>	40	43	<b>83</b>	63	59	<b>122</b>	58	62	<b>120</b>	61	62	<b>123</b>
	NyalendaA	123	108	<b>231</b>	24	25	<b>49</b>	180	153	<b>333</b>	133	151	<b>284</b>	174	168	<b>342</b>
	Kolwa Central	659	631	<b>1,290</b>	654	630	<b>1,284</b>	830	801	<b>1,631</b>	741	671	<b>1,412</b>	788	724	<b>1,512</b>
	Kajulu	454	453	<b>907</b>	475	495	<b>970</b>	444	476	<b>920</b>	428	398	<b>826</b>	424	474	<b>898</b>
Kisumu Central	Railways	357	395	<b>752</b>	237	254	<b>491</b>	281	296	<b>577</b>	196	176	<b>372</b>	298	289	<b>587</b>
	Migosi	143	176	<b>319</b>	152	154	<b>306</b>	192	202	<b>394</b>	185	198	<b>383</b>	186	191	<b>377</b>
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	148	95	<b>243</b>	145	95	<b>240</b>	169	153	<b>322</b>	103	115	<b>218</b>	178	196	<b>374</b>
	Market/ Milimani	247	273	<b>520</b>	269	307	<b>576</b>	482	484	<b>966</b>	693	676	<b>1,369</b>	491	500	<b>991</b>
	Kondele	199	203	<b>402</b>	291	235	<b>526</b>	322	349	<b>671</b>	335	307	<b>642</b>	311	346	<b>657</b>
Kisumu West	NyalendaB	142	107	<b>249</b>	139	129	<b>268</b>	137	115	<b>252</b>	100	77	<b>177</b>	171	151	<b>322</b>
	South West Kisumu	732	294	<b>1,026</b>	619	595	<b>1,214</b>	835	796	<b>1,631</b>	769	800	<b>1,569</b>	851	789	<b>1,640</b>
	Central Kisumu	449	177	<b>626</b>	433	443	<b>876</b>	613	561	<b>1,174</b>	532	515	<b>1,047</b>	554	529	<b>1,083</b>
	Kisumu North	799	660	<b>1,459</b>	711	663	<b>1,374</b>	749	664	<b>1,413</b>	645	586	<b>1,231</b>	695	649	<b>1,344</b>
	West Kisumu	577	215	<b>792</b>	639	545	<b>1,184</b>	794	668	<b>1,462</b>	644	581	<b>1,225</b>	716	671	<b>1,387</b>
Same	North West Kisumu	419	376	<b>795</b>	711	663	<b>1,374</b>	525	489	<b>1,014</b>	436	458	<b>894</b>	508	493	<b>1,001</b>
	West Same	1,161	986	<b>2,147</b>	1,091	1,059	<b>2,150</b>	1,091	1,059	<b>2,150</b>	1,076	1,153	<b>2,229</b>	1,259	1,213	<b>2,472</b>
	Central Same	795	839	<b>1,634</b>	777	775	<b>1,552</b>	886	938	<b>1,824</b>	755	793	<b>1,548</b>	831	.	<b>1,737</b>
	East Same	1,059	951	<b>2,010</b>	1,019	1,059	<b>2,078</b>	1,225	1,218	<b>2,443</b>	965	1,074	<b>2,039</b>	1,177	1,118	<b>2,295</b>
Muhoroni	North Same	842	797	<b>1,639</b>	900	925	<b>1,825</b>	1,062	1,205	<b>2,267</b>	923	953	<b>1,876</b>	1,096	1,026	<b>2,122</b>
	Miwani	833	875	<b>1,708</b>	858	892	<b>1,750</b>	990	1,043	<b>2,033</b>	558	609	<b>1,167</b>	591	617	<b>1,208</b>
	Ombeyi	1,161	1,127	<b>2,288</b>	1,059	1,013	<b>2,072</b>	1,126	1,138	<b>2,264</b>	1,047	1,003	<b>2,050</b>	1,047	1,003	<b>2,050</b>
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	10,004	9,885	<b>19,889</b>	10,133	10,063	<b>20,196</b>	1,618	1,568	<b>3,186</b>	1,693	1,736	<b>3,429</b>	1,693	1,736	<b>3,429</b>
	Chemelil/ Tamu	881	869	<b>1,750</b>	878	885	<b>1,763</b>	972	1,014	<b>1,986</b>	876	850	<b>1,726</b>	878	850	<b>1,728</b>
Nyando	Muhoroni/ Koru	909	923	<b>1,832</b>	826	859	<b>1,685</b>	927	941	<b>1,868</b>	798	851	<b>1,649</b>	798	851	<b>1,649</b>
	East Kano/ Wawidhi	546	495	<b>1,041</b>	460	400	<b>860</b>	638	594	<b>1,232</b>	1,883	1,774	<b>3,657</b>	552	552	<b>1,104</b>
	Awasi/ Onjiko	1,047	893	<b>1,940</b>	848	745	<b>1,593</b>	1,024	974	<b>1,998</b>	913	857	<b>1,770</b>	976	949	<b>1,925</b>
Nyakach	Ahero	687	626	<b>1,313</b>	655	622	<b>1,277</b>	776	808	<b>1,584</b>	721	756	<b>1,477</b>	766	816	<b>1,582</b>
	South West Nyakach	727	577	<b>1,304</b>	727	577	<b>1,304</b>	797	782	<b>1,579</b>	1,580	480	<b>2,060</b>	580	588	<b>1,168</b>
	North Nyakach	1,507	1,531	<b>3,038</b>	1,333	1,331	<b>2,664</b>	1,786	1,702	<b>3,488</b>	1,209	1,185	<b>2,394</b>	1,209	1,185	<b>2,394</b>
	Central Nyakach	1,051	1,032	<b>2,083</b>	1,072	1,048	<b>2,120</b>	989	869	<b>1,858</b>	868	767	<b>1,635</b>	868	767	<b>1,635</b>
	West Nyakach	1,101	539	<b>1,640</b>	1,026	971	<b>1,997</b>	1,190	1,193	<b>2,383</b>	1,092	748	<b>1,840</b>	1,092	748	<b>1,840</b>
Kadibo	South East Nyakach	1,026	715	<b>1,741</b>	1,058	1,026	<b>2,084</b>	1,332	1,273	<b>2,605</b>	1,006	1,054	<b>2,060</b>	1,006	1,054	<b>2,060</b>
	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	925	963	<b>1,888</b>	764	788	<b>1,552</b>	1,023	972	<b>1,995</b>	842	826	<b>1,668</b>	936	921	<b>1,857</b>
	Kobura	898	920	<b>1,818</b>	681	696	<b>1,377</b>	1,045	968	<b>2,013</b>	809	760	<b>1,569</b>	984	934	<b>1,918</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>33,384</b>	<b>30,385</b>	<b>63,769</b>	<b>32,424</b>	<b>31,639</b>	<b>64,063</b>	<b>27,780</b>	<b>27,229</b>	<b>55,009</b>	<b>26,259</b>	<b>24,621</b>	<b>50,880</b>	<b>25,448</b>	<b>23,836</b>	<b>50,190</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.6: ECDE Enrolment in Private School by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023**

															Number		
Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			
		Male	Female	Total													
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	328	308	636	599	725	1,324	611	631	1,242	694	605	1,299	698	697	1,395	
	Manyatta B	104	149	253	941	873	1,814	237	246	483	224	229	453	279	246	525	
	Nyalenda A	142	92	234	893	804	1,697	85	89	174	660	675	1,335	718	713	1,431	
	Kolwa Central	1,654	1,529	3,183	1,711	1,572	3,283	1,269	1,189	2,458	1,541	1,526	3,067	1,411	1,462	2,873	
	Kajulu	1,493	1,190	2,683	1,575	1,484	3,059	1,463	1,417	2,880	1,500	1,557	3,057	1,609	1,485	3,094	
	Railways	732	673	1,405	804	744	1,548	895	862	1,757	1,433	1,466	2,899	1,239	1,277	2,516	
Kisumu Central	Migosi	867	883	1,750	933	868	1,801	821	853	1,674	1,048	1,031	2,079	1,061	1,020	2,081	
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	76	87	163	125	133	258	54	55	109	174	192	366	108	115	223	
	Market/ Milimani	576	559	1,135	610	558	1,168	470	558	1,028	729	774	1,503	529	599	1,128	
	Kondele	1,320	1,283	2,603	1,500	1,482	2,982	980	933	1,913	1,864	1,712	3,576	1,467	1,438	2,905	
	Nyalenda B	809	770	1,579	787	746	1,533	458	503	961	1,620	1,580	3,200	1,595	1,593	3,188	
Kisumu West	South West Kisumu	463	259	722	526	405	931	0	0	0	470	181	651	0	0	0	
	Central Kisumu	760	475	1,235	1,062	1,076	2,138	1,163	119	1,282	1,432	1,528	2,960	1,182	1,240	2,422	
	Kisumu North	290	272	562	363	375	738	334	360	694	419	424	843	427	396	823	
	West Kisumu	268	199	467	324	287	611	229	185	414	331	305	636	306	271	577	
	North West Kisumu	159	106	265	363	375	738	0	0	0	246	277	523	0	0	0	
Same	West Same	330	181	511	306	483	789	60	64	124	57	84	141	57	84	141	
	Central Same	472	289	761	490	297	787	274	295	569	281	278	559	274	295	569	
	East Same	84	79	163	109	115	224	85	68	153	237	212	449	99	80	179	
	North Same	346	324	670	396	374	770	188	195	383	234	337	571	312	285	597	
Muhoroni	Miwani	152	158	310	152	158	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ombeyi	199	181	380	202	193	395	240	211	451	180	205	385	180	205	385	
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	537	431	968	539	433	972	541	542	1,083	529	517	1,046	529	517	1,046	
	Chemelil/ Tamu	349	292	641	349	332	681	429	465	894	452	448	900	452	448	900	
	Muhoroni/ Koru	484	460	944	554	635	1,189	556	565	1,121	574	582	1,156	574	582	1,156	
	East Kano/ Wawidhi	75	72	147	79	65	144	0	0	0	302	274	576	273	274	547	
Nyando	Awasi/ Onjiko	272	219	491	296	249	545	117	109	226	89	78	167	89	78	167	
	Ahero	162	102	264	320	302	622	301	300	601	595	604	1,199	650	660	1,310	
Nyakach	South West Nyakach	108	47	155	108	47	155	0	0	0	108	93	201	125	125	250	
	North Nyakach	413	295	708	468	406	874	223	240	463	367	386	753	367	386	753	
	Central Nyakach	100	73	173	100	73	173	0	0	0	104	72	176	104	72	176	
	West Nyakach	356	189	545	418	284	702	0	0	0	108	93	201	108	93	201	
	South East Nyakach	275	101	376	435	409	844	229	202	431	758	762	1,520	753	762	1,515	
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	338	276	614	393	323	716	114	101	215	142	131	273	142	131	273	
	Kobura	442	332	774	534	424	958	259	273	532	755	687	1,442	755	687	1,442	
<b>Total</b>		<b>15,535</b>	<b>12,935</b>	<b>28,470</b>	<b>19,364</b>	<b>18,109</b>	<b>37,473</b>	<b>12,685</b>	<b>11,630</b>	<b>24,315</b>	<b>20,257</b>	<b>19,905</b>	<b>40,162</b>	<b>18,472</b>	<b>18,316</b>	<b>36,788</b>	

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.7: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023**

																Number
Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	1	30	31	1	29	30	1	29	30	1	29	30	1	29	30
	Manyatta B	0	9	9	0	9	9	2	10	12	0	11	11	1	12	13
	Nyalenda A	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12
	Kolwa Central	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24
	Kajulu	2	28	30	2	28	30	2	28	30	2	28	30	2	28	30
Kisumu Central	Railways	0	32	32	0	32	32	0	31	31	0	31	31	0	31	31
	Migosi	0	9	9	0	9	9	0	9	9	0	9	9	0	9	9
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14
	Market/ Milimani	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12
	Kondele	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	11	11	0	11	11	0	11	11
	Nyalenda B	2	9	11	2	9	11	2	9	11	2	9	11	2	9	11
Kisumu West	South West Kisumu	2	19	21	2	19	21	2	19	21	2	19	21	2	19	21
	Central Kisumu	1	18	19	1	18	19	1	18	19	1	18	19	1	18	19
	Kisumu North	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24	0	24	24
	West Kisumu	2	19	21	2	19	21	2	19	21	2	19	21	2	19	21
	North West Kisumu	0	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	17
Same	West Same	0	23	23	0	23	23	0	23	23	0	23	23	0	23	23
	Central Same	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22
	East Same	2	25	27	2	25	27	2	25	27	2	25	27	2	24	26
	North Same	2	20	22	2	20	22	2	20	22	2	20	22	2	20	22
Muhoroni	Miwani	1	14	15	1	14	15	1	14	15	1	14	15	1	13	14
	Ombeyi	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	2	21	23	2	21	23	2	21	23	2	21	23	2	21	23
	Chemelil/ Tamu	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22	1	21	22
	Muhoroni/ Koru	0	21	21	0	21	21	0	21	21	0	21	21	0	21	21
Nyando	East Kano/ Wawidhi	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14	1	13	14
	Awasi/ Onjiko	2	17	19	2	17	19	2	17	19	2	17	19	2	17	19
	Ahero	1	24	25	1	24	25	1	24	25	1	24	25	1	24	25
Nyakach	South West Nyakach	2	15	17	2	15	17	2	15	17	2	15	17	2	15	17
	North Nyakach	3	18	21	3	18	21	3	18	21	3	18	21	3	18	21
	Central Nyakach	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20	1	19	20
	West Nyakach	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20
	South East Nyakach	0	24	24	0	23	23	0	23	23	0	23	23	0	23	23
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	1	18	19	1	18	19	1	17	18	1	16	17	1	16	17
	Kobura	2	24	26	2	24	26	2	24	26	2	24	26	2	23	25
<b>Total</b>		<b>39</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>693</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.8: ECDE Centres with Classrooms and Ablution Blocks by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023**

																Number
Sub County	Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	30	40	70	30	49	79	33	48	81	38	61	99	32	62	94
	Manyatta B	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	10	13	3	17	20	3	42	45
	Nyalenda A	7	0	7	7	0	7	8	5	13	7	61	68	7	66	73
	Kolwa Central	24	2	26	24	2	26	29	109	138	30	140	170	26	192	218
	Kajulu	20	114	134	20	114	134	25	123	148	26	147	173	23	157	180
Kisumu Central	Railways	10	10	20	10	10	20	16	139	155	15	109	124	13	140	153
	Migosi	10	65	75	10	65	75	11	63	74	12	99	111	12	100	112
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	20	10	30	20	10	30	16	6	22	15	17	32	12	35	47
	Market/ Milimani	15	33	48	15	33	48	22	49	71	22	41	63	42	63	105
	Kondele	13	90	103	13	94	107	11	98	109	18	128	146	17	156	173
Kisumu West	Nyalenda B	10	60	70	11	66	77	9	67	76	15	170	185	7	161	168
	South West Kisumu	18	17	35	17	17	34	30	0	30	29	0	29	33	53	86
	Central Kisumu	33	91	124	33	91	124	27	117	144	30	120	150	25	167	192
	Kisumu North	34	35	69	34	35	69	31	29	60	33	38	71	31	38	69
	West Kisumu	30	0	30	30	0	30	23	18	41	25	26	51	26	30	56
Same	North West Kisumu	17	0	17	17	0	17	22	0	22	23	0	23	21	36	57
	West Same	31	1	32	31	2	33	31	2	33	37	2	39	28	23	51
	Central Same	30	0	30	31	0	31	30	20	50	28	20	48	34	15	49
	East Same	29	1	30	32	2	34	34	4	38	31	4	35	32	14	46
Muhoroni	North Same	28	2	30	31	4	35	30	13	43	39	25	64	30	15	45
	Miwani	34	0	34	36	0	36	35	0	35	31	0	31	46	0	46
	Ombeyi	33	0	33	38	0	38	36	16	52	38	16	54	34	15	49
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	49	30	79	50	31	81	50	34	84	66	39	105	81	36	117
	Chemelil/ Tamu	46	26	72	47	29	76	54	37	91	53	35	88	42	38	80
Nyando	Muhoroni/ Koru	24	38	62	36	40	76	38	42	80	42	43	85	38	42	80
	East Kano/ Wawidhi	20	0	20	22	2	24	26	0	26	21	21	42	30	33	63
	Awasi/ Onjiko	40	5	45	44	8	52	29	11	40	44	9	53	43	9	52
Nyakach	Ahero	32	11	43	32	15	47	34	23	57	32	58	90	24	65	89
	South West Nyakach	26	0	26	27	0	27	32	0	32	39	12	51	36	23	59
	North Nyakach	68	25	93	70	29	99	71	19	90	62	37	99	58	42	100
	Central Nyakach	30	9	39	31	10	41	43	0	43	44	6	50	46	13	59
	West Nyakach	45	10	55	47	12	59	57	0	57	55	9	64	58	8	66
Kadibo	South East Nyakach	57	46	103	59	50	109	58	18	76	56	53	109	55	68	123
	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	40	13	53	44	15	59	41	6	47	40	13	53	38	30	68
	Kobura	46	25	71	49	27	76	48	30	78	51	57	108	45	100	145
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,001</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>2,783</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>3,215</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.9: ECDE Learners With Disability by Type and Sex, 2019-2023**

Type of Disability	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Physical	45	40	85	44	36	80	36	40	76	40	37	77	51	37	88
Mental	30	46	76	29	50	79	26	54	80	42	43	85	43	51	94
Hearing	49	25	74	48	33	81	45	37	82	40	49	89	57	34	91
Visual	24	24	48	23	28	51	45	32	77	24	28	52	20	29	49
Speech	13	19	32	12	28	40	8	32	40	23	27	50	16	30	46
Blind	1	2	3	0	7	7	3	8	11	16	13	29	10	12	22
Epilepsy	13	14	27	12	18	30	7	15	22	15	13	28	15	16	31
Deaf	2	8	10	21	19	40	12	13	25	16	14	30	24	22	46
Albinism	0	3	3	1	1	2	3	4	7	2	2	4	3	4	7
Autism	1	1	2	0	1	1	4	3	7	3	1	4	2	4	6
Down Syndrome	3	1	4	2	4	6	4	2	6	2	3	5	5	2	7
Hydrocephalus	17	21	38	16	14	30	23	29	52	22	24	46	20	21	41
Cerebral Palsy	15	13	28	14	37	51	29	23	52	19	21	40	30	33	63
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>591</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.10: Primary Schools by Sub County and Type of School, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Kisumu East	47	46	93	47	46	93	47	47	94	47	47	94	47	50	97
Kisumu Central	30	50	80	30	50	80	30	40	70	30	30	60	30	45	75
Kisumu West	81	29	110	81	29	110	81	18	99	81	30	111	81	30	111
Seme	106	7	113	106	7	113	106	8	114	106	8	114	106	8	114
Muhoroni	109	33	142	109	33	142	109	11	130	109	31	140	109	31	140
Nyando	99	22	121	99	22	121	99	27	126	99	22	121	56	3	59
Nyakach	144	35	179	144	35	179	144	39	183	144	31	175	144	31	175
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>771</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.11: Primary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number														
	2019					2020					2021				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	12,917	12,976	2,817	2,829	<b>31,539</b>	13,303	13,311	3,104	3,110	<b>32,828</b>	18,437	19,645	5,378	5,370	<b>48,830</b>
Kisumu Central	17,243	18,154	3,867	3,839	<b>43,103</b>	17,717	18,539	5,625	5,655	<b>47,536</b>	17,842	17,740	2,129	2,320	<b>40,031</b>
Kisumu West	17,479	17,716	2,271	2,304	<b>39,770</b>	16,973	17,938	3,596	3,612	<b>42,119</b>	13,568	13,844	3,775	3,775	<b>34,962</b>
Same	16,942	16,089	575	585	<b>34,191</b>	17,033	16,904	604	608	<b>35,149</b>	20,797	20,392	2,125	2,059	<b>45,373</b>
Muhoroni	19,531	18,946	2,556	2,663	<b>43,696</b>	20,007	19,275	2,613	2,602	<b>44,497</b>	17,802	17,302	772	742	<b>36,618</b>
Nyando	20,048	20,094	1,516	1,505	<b>43,163</b>	20,963	20,271	2,089	2,056	<b>45,379</b>	20,608	19,259	1,678	1,796	<b>43,341</b>
Nyakach	21,018	20,278	1,775	1,733	<b>44,804</b>	21,075	20,423	2,153	2,113	<b>45,764</b>	21,940	21,337	2,147	2,182	<b>47,606</b>
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,178</b>	<b>124,253</b>	<b>15,377</b>	<b>15,458</b>	<b>280,266</b>	<b>127,071</b>	<b>126,661</b>	<b>19,784</b>	<b>19,756</b>	<b>293,272</b>	<b>130,994</b>	<b>129,519</b>	<b>18,004</b>	<b>18,244</b>	<b>296,761</b>

Sub County	2022					2023				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	11,480	11,707	3,252	3,223	<b>29,662</b>
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	16,723	18,959	4,143	4,300	<b>44,125</b>
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	14,514	14,226	1,925	1,846	<b>32,511</b>
Same	..	..	..	..	..	14,312	15,609	554	497	<b>30,972</b>
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	17,058	16,284	2,030	2,163	<b>37,535</b>
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	10,301	9,980	1,108	993	<b>22,382</b>
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	18,626	18,034	789	821	<b>38,270</b>
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	6,886	6,707	926	926	<b>15,445</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>109,900</b>	<b>111,506</b>	<b>14,727</b>	<b>14,769</b>	<b>250,902</b>

**Table 1.3.12: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023**

										Number
2019										
Grade/ Class	STD 1		STD 2		STD 3		STD 4		STD 5	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kisumu East	1,458	1,416	1,561	1,555	1,694	1,553	1,808	1,732	1,820	1,831
Kisumu Central	2,040	2,089	2,181	2,191	2,241	2,397	2,332	2,489	2,291	2,511
Kisumu West	2,028	1,984	2,083	2,052	2,155	2,158	2,310	2,259	2,316	2,394
Seme	2,025	1,944	2,022	1,907	2,147	1,946	2,248	2,101	2,320	2,256
Muhoroni	2,456	2,422	2,537	2,266	2,520	2,384	2,704	2,567	2,617	2,550
Nyando	2,384	2,338	2,543	2,440	2,658	2,464	2,877	2,696	2,708	2,704
Nyakach	2,533	2,407	2,541	2,379	2,531	2,546	2,756	2,542	2,734	2,708
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>15,468</b>	<b>14,790</b>	<b>15,946</b>	<b>15,448</b>	<b>17,035</b>	<b>16,386</b>	<b>16,806</b>	<b>16,954</b>	<b>16,648</b>

Grade/ Class	STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Kisumu East	1,719	1,818	1,623	1,738	1,306	1,421	<b>12,989</b>	<b>13,064</b>	26,053
Kisumu Central	2,242	2,508	2,158	2,350	1,912	2,029	<b>17,403</b>	<b>18,613</b>	36,022
Kisumu West	2,287	2,404	2,356	2,493	1,887	1,929	<b>17,422</b>	<b>17,673</b>	35,095
Seme	2,189	2,184	2,257	2,126	1,838	1,866	<b>17,046</b>	<b>16,330</b>	33,376
Muhoroni	2,573	2,524	2,544	2,526	2,072	2,050	<b>20,023</b>	<b>19,289</b>	39,312
Nyando	2,767	2,759	2,643	2,780	2,143	2,190	<b>200,723</b>	<b>20,371</b>	41,094
Nyakach	2,871	2,739	2,826	2,813	2,346	2,341	<b>21,138</b>	<b>20,275</b>	41,413
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,936</b>	<b>16,407</b>	<b>16,826</b>	<b>13,504</b>	<b>13,826</b>	<b>306,744</b>	<b>125,615</b>	<b>252,365</b>	<b>14,600</b>

**Table 1.3.12: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020										
Grade/ Class	STD 1		STD 2		STD 3		STD 4		STD 5	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	2,073	2,008	2,107	1,962	2,207	2,043	2,264	2,152	2,362	2,256
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,073</b>	<b>2,008</b>	<b>2,107</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>2,207</b>	<b>2,043</b>	<b>2,264</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>2,256</b>

Grade/ Class	STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		Total
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	2,266	2,214	2,338	2,175	1,900	1,864	17,722	16,555	68,468
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>2,175</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>17,722</b>	<b>16,555</b>	<b>68,468</b>

**Table 1.3.12: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2021										
Grade/ Class	STD 1		STD 2		STD 3		STD 4		STD 5	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Grade/ Class	STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		Total
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table 1.3.12: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022										
Grade/ Class	STD 1		STD 2		STD 3		STD 4		STD 5	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Grade/ Class	STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		Total		Total
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table 1.3.12: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

										Number
										2023
Grade/ Class	GRADE 1		GRADE 2		GRADE 3		GRADE 4		GRADE 5	
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Kisumu East	1,313	1,362	1,478	1,494	1,555	1,562	1,703	1,826	1,851	1,797
Kisumu Cenral	2,171	2,279	2,212	2,466	2,390	2,245	2,484	2,537	2,489	2,686
Kisumu West	1,598	1,592	1,858	1,721	2,001	1,930	2,132	2,081	2,233	2,241
Seme	1,616	1,598	1,849	1,819	1,829	1,800	2,162	2,050	2,455	2,140
Muhoroni	2,018	1,956	2,119	2,255	2,458	2,338	2,511	2,339	2,576	2,503
Nyando	1,245	1,183	1,368	1,315	1,349	1,398	1,574	1,533	1,594	1,468
Nyakach	2,174	2,162	2,393	2,389	2,466	2,442	2,676	2,626	2,737	2,732
Kadibo	792	776	875	827	928	902	967	968	1,086	1,015
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,927</b>	<b>12,908</b>	<b>14,152</b>	<b>14,286</b>	<b>14,976</b>	<b>14,617</b>	<b>16,209</b>	<b>15,960</b>	<b>17,021</b>	<b>16,582</b>

Grade/ Class	GRADE 6		GRADE 7		GRADE 8		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	1,748	1,800	..	..	1,832	1,866	11,480	11,707	<b>46,374</b>
Kisumu Cenral	2,580	26,287	..	..	2,497	2,653	16,723	18,959	<b>93,658</b>
Kisumu West	2,247	2,197	..	..	2,445	2,464	14,514	14,226	<b>57,480</b>
Seme	2,040	2,045	..	..	2,361	2,273	14,312	15,609	<b>57,958</b>
Muhoroni	2,524	2,235	..	..	2,852	2,658	17,058	16,284	<b>66,684</b>
Nyando	1,549	1,493	..	..	1,622	1,590	10,301	9,980	<b>40,562</b>
Nyakach	3,212	2,965	..	..	2,968	2,718	18,626	18,034	<b>73,320</b>
Kadibo	1,071	1,065	..	..	1,167	1,154	..	..	<b>13,593</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,971</b>	<b>40,087</b>			<b>17,744</b>	<b>17,376</b>	<b>103,014</b>	<b>104,799</b>	<b>449,629</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.13: KCPE Candidates by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Kisumu East	2,114	2,150	<b>4,264</b>	1,860	1,920	<b>3,780</b>	1,809	1,972	<b>3,781</b>	1,957	2,090	<b>4,047</b>	2,121	2,222	<b>4,343</b>
Kisumu Central	2,314	2,378	<b>4,692</b>	2,392	2,650	<b>5,042</b>	2,483	2,784	<b>5,267</b>	2,654	2,963	<b>5,617</b>	2,933	3,102	<b>6,035</b>
Kisumu West	2,114	2,150	<b>4,264</b>	2,324	2,526	<b>4,850</b>	2,191	2,330	<b>4,521</b>	2,500	2,661	<b>5,161</b>	2,845	2,988	<b>5,833</b>
Seme	1,868	1,861	<b>3,729</b>	2,019	1,969	<b>3,988</b>	2,113	2,020	<b>4,133</b>	2,113	2,020	<b>4,133</b>	2,450	2,319	<b>4,769</b>
Muhoroni	2,269	2,283	<b>4,552</b>	2,515	2,526	<b>5,041</b>	2,589	2,633	<b>5,222</b>	2,763	2,747	<b>5,510</b>	3,089	2,872	<b>5,961</b>
Nyando	2,234	2,392	<b>4,626</b>	2,699	2,713	<b>5,412</b>	2,719	2,743	<b>5,462</b>	1,599	1,580	<b>3,179</b>	1,763	1,703	<b>3,466</b>
Nyakach	2,511	2,522	<b>5,033</b>	2,699	2,714	<b>5,413</b>	2,830	2,706	<b>5,536</b>	2,785	2,699	<b>5,484</b>	3,170	2,896	<b>6,066</b>
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,125	1,107	<b>2,232</b>	1,266	1,196	<b>2,462</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,424</b>	<b>15,736</b>	<b>31,160</b>	<b>16,508</b>	<b>17,018</b>	<b>33,526</b>	<b>16,734</b>	<b>17,188</b>	<b>33,922</b>	<b>17,496</b>	<b>17,867</b>	<b>35,363</b>	<b>19,637</b>	<b>19,298</b>	<b>38,935</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.14: KCPE Scores by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Score	Number												
	2019												
	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	3	4	281	349	835	933	420	403	7	14	<b>2,157</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>4,261</b>
Kisumu Central	4	2	205	192	905	895	1,076	982	55	60	<b>2,234</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>4,649</b>
Kisumu West	35	..	480	409	1,116	1,230	505	447	21	18	<b>2,157</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>4,261</b>
Seme	1	..	427	394	977	1,120	401	364	6	2	<b>1,812</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>3,692</b>
Muhoroni	..	1	481	464	1,160	1,252	585	508	24	16	<b>2,247</b>	<b>2,244</b>	<b>4,491</b>
Nyando	1	2	522	560	1,137	1,333	540	475	12	14	<b>2,202</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>4,586</b>
Nyakach	2	5	513	506	1,292	1,541	630	456	25	11	<b>2,462</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>4,981</b>
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2,909</b>	<b>2,874</b>	<b>7,422</b>	<b>8,304</b>	<b>4,157</b>	<b>3,635</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>15,271</b>	<b>15,650</b>	<b>30,921</b>

**Table 1.3.14: KCPE Scores by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020													
Score	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	3	9	340	316	850	1,049	572	478	10	9	1,775	1,861	3,636
Kisumu Central	13	17	203	241	904	1,111	1,186	1,183	43	48	2,355	2,594	4,949
Kisumu West	4	6	538	612	1,150	1,295	689	629	34	51	2,451	2,593	5,044
Seme	1	2	584	462	978	1,027	514	462	1	2	2,078	1,955	4,033
Muhoroni	16	22	671	606	1,193	1,282	581	610	2	1	2,463	2,521	4,984
Nyando	4	8	646	529	1,253	1,480	701	632	1	-	2,605	2,649	5,254
Nyakach	9	5	718	619	1,299	1,431	650	594	8	7	2,684	2,656	5,340
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>7,627</b>	<b>8,675</b>	<b>4,893</b>	<b>4,588</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>16,411</b>	<b>16,829</b>	<b>33,240</b>

2021													
Score	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>								

**Table 1.3.14: KCPE Scores by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022													
Grade/ Class	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	20	5	645	638	972	1,150	400	354	0	0	2,037	2,147	4,184
Kisumu Central	3	2	216	198	1,079	1,332	1,500	1,446	33	39	2,831	3,017	5,848
Kisumu West	1	9	598	547	1,399	1,502	860	870	15	25	2,873	2,953	5,826
Same	1	..	569	496	1,218	1,307	645	519	4	0	2,437	2,322	4,759
Muhoroni	1	1	699	608	1,270	1,426	694	570	18	9	2,682	2,614	5,296
Nyando	..	..	198	156	287	322	153	122	1	2	639	602	1,241
Nyakach	4	1	450	391	1,496	1,466	1,201	1,017	20	9	3,171	2,884	6,055
Kadibo	..	1	349	225	592	668	288	250	1	1	1,230	1,145	2,375
<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>8,313</b>	<b>9,173</b>	<b>5,741</b>	<b>5,148</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>17,684</b>	<b>35,584</b>

2023													
Score	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	0	0	400	354	972	1,150	645	638	20	5	2,037	2,147	4,184
Kisumu Central	3	2	216	198	1,079	1,332	1,500	1,446	33	39	2,831	3,017	5,848
Kisumu West	1	9	603	542	1,395	1,448	852	844	15	24	2,866	2,867	5,733
Same	1	0	569	496	1,218	1,307	645	519	4	0	2,437	2,322	4,759
Muhoroni	24	14	750	688	1,462	1,356	702	634	7	11	2,945	2,703	5,648
Nyando	0	0	226	172	339	336	174	150	2	2	741	660	1,401
Nyakach	4	1	453	389	1,551	1,423	1,216	1,017	20	9	3,244	2,839	6,083
Kadibo	0	1	362	237	602	684	294	260	1	1	1,259	1,183	2,442
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3,579</b>	<b>3,076</b>	<b>8,618</b>	<b>9,036</b>	<b>6,028</b>	<b>5,508</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>18,360</b>	<b>17,738</b>	<b>36,098</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.15: Number of Secondary Schools by Sub County and Type of School, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Kisumu East	15	4	19	15	4	19	15	3	18	15	3	18	15	5	20
Kisumu Central	13	6	19	13	6	19	13	6	19	13	6	19	15	3	18
Kisumu West	37	4	41	37	4	41	37	4	41	37	4	41	37	4	41
Seme	36	0	36	36	0	36	36	0	36	36	0	36	40	0	40
Muhoroni	34	4	38	34	4	38	34	4	38	34	4	38	36	3	39
Nyando	42	2	44	42	2	44	42	2	44	42	2	44	42	1	43
Nyakach	53	1	54	53	1	54	53	1	54	53	1	54	53	1	54
Kadiibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>255</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.16: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023**

						Number
2019						
Class	Public		Total	Private		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
Form 1	12,123	13,742	<b>25,865</b>	265	387	<b>652</b>
Form 2	11,290	12,438	<b>23,728</b>	298	352	<b>650</b>
Form 3	10,155	10,404	<b>20,559</b>	336	389	<b>725</b>
Form 4	9,271	9,721	<b>18,992</b>	332	413	<b>745</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,839</b>	<b>46,305</b>	<b>89,144</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>1,541</b>	<b>2,772</b>

						Number
2020						
Class	Public		Total	Private		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
Form 1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Form 2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Form 3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Form 4	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

						Number
2021						
Class	Public		Total	Private		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
Form 1	14,211	15,538	<b>29,749</b>	286	424	<b>710</b>
Form 2	13,444	15,430	<b>28,874</b>	268	386	<b>654</b>
Form 3	11,574	14,252	<b>25,826</b>	263	359	<b>622</b>
Form 4	14,222	15,119	<b>29,341</b>	301	389	<b>690</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,451</b>	<b>60,339</b>	<b>113,790</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>2,676</b>

						Number
2022						
Class	Public		Total	Private		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
Form 1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Form 2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Form 3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Form 4	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table 1.3.16: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023  
(Cont'd)**

						Number
2023						
Class	Public		Total	Private		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
Form 1	14,229	16,629	<b>30,858</b>	277	462	<b>739</b>
Form 2	14,182	15,956	<b>30,138</b>	244	435	<b>679</b>
Form 3	13,547	14,981	<b>28,528</b>	301	414	<b>715</b>
Form 4	12,246	13,330	<b>25,576</b>	268	444	<b>712</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,204</b>	<b>60,896</b>	<b>115,100</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>2,845</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.17: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023**

											Number
2019											
Class	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	933	976	931	866	751	681	582	649	3,197	3,172	6,369
Kisumu Central	1,549	1,237	1,316	1,170	1,256	1,067	1,155	1,001	5,276	4,475	9,751
Kisumu West	2,085	2,019	1,966		1,710	1,582	1,601	1,383	7,362	6,830	14,192
Seme	1,511	1,922	1,430	1,688	1,342	1,484	1,246	1,367	5,529	6,461	11,990
Muhoroni	1,693	2,073	1,605	1,843	1,331	1,502	1,167	1,272	5,796	6,690	12,486
Nyando	2,040	2,201	1,885	2,092	1,697	1,549	1,487	1,396	7,109	7,238	14,347
Nyakach	2,312	3,314	2,157	2,933	2,068	2,539	2,033	2,644	8,570	11,430	20,000
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,123</b>	<b>13,742</b>	<b>11,290</b>	<b>10,592</b>	<b>10,155</b>	<b>10,404</b>	<b>9,271</b>	<b>9,712</b>	<b>42,839</b>	<b>46,296</b>	<b>89,135</b>
2020											
Class	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	974	1,044	983	931	798	747	616	725	3,471	3,348	6,819
Kisumu Central	1,598	1,335	1,389	1,294	1,336	1,192	1,259	1,125	5,582	4,946	10,528
Kisumu West	2,130	2,026	2,001	1,855	1,747	1,619	1,612	1,398	7,362	6,830	14,192
Sesme	1,511	1,922	1,430	1,688	1,342	1,484	1,246	1,367	5,562	6,358	11,920
Muhoroni	1,756	2,211	1,670	1,949	1,422	1,635	1,261	1,424	6,109	7,219	13,328
Nyando	2,048	2,223	1,922	2,114	1,744	1,574	1,548	1,438	7,282	7,350	14,632
Nyakach	2,345	3,369	2,196	2,966	2,106	2,581	2,046	2,660	8,693	11,576	20,269
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,362</b>	<b>14,130</b>	<b>11,591</b>	<b>12,797</b>	<b>10,495</b>	<b>10,832</b>	<b>9,588</b>	<b>10,137</b>	<b>44,061</b>	<b>47,627</b>	<b>91,688</b>

**Table 1.3.17: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2021											
Class	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls									
Kisumu East	871	990	1,002	1,027	947	984	891	860	3,711	3,861	7,572
Kisumu Central	2,074	1,836	1,869	1,521	1,582	1,306	1,481	1,429	7,006	6,092	13,098
Kisumu West	2,574	2,543	2,327	2,229	2,258	2,069	1,943	1,804	9,102	8,645	17,747
Seme	1,776	1,903	1,706	1,992	1,572	1,856	1,411	1,567	6,471	7,318	13,789
Muhoroni	1,973	2,528	1,865	2,312	1,646	2,133	1,520	1,776	7,004	8,749	15,753
Nyando	2,667	2,611	2,027	2,245	1,804	2,204	1,693	1,958	8,191	9,018	17,209
Nyakach	2,562	3,551	2,570	3,351	2,365	3,248	2,153	2,867	9,650	13,017	22,667
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,497</b>	<b>15,962</b>	<b>13,366</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>12,174</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>11,092</b>	<b>12,261</b>	<b>51,135</b>	<b>56,700</b>	<b>107,835</b>
2022											
Class	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls									
Kisumu East	871	990	1,002	1,027	947	984	891	860	3,711	3,861	7,572
Kisumu Central	2,074	1,836	1,869	1,521	1,582	1,308	1,481	1,429	7,006	6,094	13,100
Kisumu West	2,574	2,543	2,327	2,229	2,258	2,069	1,943	1,804	9,102	8,645	17,747
Seme	1,776	1,903	1,706	1,992	1,572	1,856	1,411	1,567	6,471	7,318	13,789
Muhoroni	1,973	2,528	1,865	2,312	1,646	2,133	1,520	1,776	7,004	8,749	15,753
Nyando	2,667	2,611	2,027	2,245	1,804	2,204	1,693	1,958	8,191	9,018	17,209
Nyakach	2,562	3,551	2,570	3,351	2,365	3,248	2,153	2,867	9,650	13,017	22,667
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,497</b>	<b>15,962</b>	<b>13,366</b>	<b>14,677</b>	<b>12,174</b>	<b>13,802</b>	<b>11,092</b>	<b>12,261</b>	<b>51,135</b>	<b>56,702</b>	<b>107,837</b>

**Table 1.3.17: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2023											
Class	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		Sub Total		Total
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Kisumu East	905	1,098	947	1,088	945	1,091	838	909	3,635	4,186	7,821
Kisumu Central	2,012	2,068	2,181	1,942	2,006	1,819	1,759	1,956	7,957	7,285	15,242
Kisumu West	2,761	2,543	2,726	2,485	2,453	2,344	2,084	1,980	10,024	9,352	19,376
Same	2,242	2,237	2,069	1,987	1,962	1,850	1,761	1,770	8,034	7,844	15,878
Muhoroni	2,045	2,741	1,981	2,520	1,843	2,431	1,710	2,237	7,579	9,929	17,508
Nyando	1,392	1,380	1,345	1,477	1,422	1,337	1,229	1,201	5,388	5,395	10,783
Nyakach	2,482	4,169	2,526	3,899	2,571	3,682	2,482	3,409	10,061	15,159	25,220
Kadibo	952	900	942	1,012	910	890	925	867	3,729	3,669	7,398
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,791</b>	<b>17,136</b>	<b>14,717</b>	<b>16,410</b>	<b>14,112</b>	<b>15,444</b>	<b>12,788</b>	<b>14,329</b>	<b>56,407</b>	<b>62,819</b>	<b>119,226</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.18: Public Primary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number															
Sub-County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	205	256	461	206	270	476	206	270	476	340	356	696	388	400	788
Kisumu Central	211	563	774	204	540	744	219	581	800	223	594	817	247	622	869
Kisumu West	260	420	680	290	452	742	274	432	706	301	461	762	312	472	784
Same	468	367	835	472	376	848	486	381	867	418	357	775	452	376	828
Muhoroni	497	513	1,010	504	519	1,023	511	523	1,034	519	532	1,051	604	623	1,227
Nyando	249	239	488	261	246	507	420	231	651	327	240	567	286	259	545
Nyakach	553	568	1,121	567	571	1,138	604	576	1,180	570	575	1,145	714	639	1,353
Kadibo	205	179	384	198	178	376	194	188	382	187	176	363	204	209	413
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,648</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>5,753</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>3,152</b>	<b>5,854</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>3,182</b>	<b>6,096</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>3,291</b>	<b>6,176</b>	<b>3,207</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>6,807</b>

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.19: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	42	86	128	44	90	134	58	122	180	84	128	212	104	148	252
Kisumu Central	157	211	368	168	218	386	186	225	411	196	243	439	203	269	472
Kisumu West	400	360	760	403	380	783	401	375	776	405	385	790	410	390	800
Seme	235	149	384	219	153	372	229	158	387	235	153	388	243	156	399
Muhoroni	312	248	560	318	255	573	323	258	581	327	267	594	332	271	603
Nyando	147	111	258	158	122	280	173	126	299	177	131	308	171	131	302
Nyakach	470	261	731	495	283	778	522	298	820	538	314	852	560	337	897
Kadibo	96	60	156	99	65	164	100	61	161	102	59	161	102	58	160
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>1,992</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>3,615</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>3,885</b>

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.20: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Grades	Number								
	2019								
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
A	0	2	23	0	0	0	0	..	25
A-	1	40	96	5	4	3	16	..	165
B+	5	93	127	27	30	21	69	..	372
B	8	173	167	51	101	71	142	..	713
B-	27	213	192	135	142	146	245	..	1,100
C+	40	216	201	153	233	194	292	..	1,329
C	62	264	264	242	346	294	450	..	1,922
C-	115	333	387	330	395	398	523	..	2,481
D+	191	335	520	433	480	494	701	..	3,154
D	371	332	574	578	523	651	956	..	3,985
D-	460	314	474	476	394	614	886	..	3,618
E	52	52	40	52	18	66	98	..	378
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>3,077</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>4,398</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19,325</b>

**Table 1.3.20: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020									
Grades	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
E	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

2021									
Grades	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
E	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Table 1.3.20: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022									
Grades	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
A	0	9	49	0	0	0	1	..	59
A-	1	37	143	5	6	9	17	..	219
B+	2	100	189	68	52	38	176	..	634
B	8	147	235	247	174	90	338	..	1,258
B-	24	176	231	358	255	167	454	..	1,725
C+	45	230	298	371	272	232	646	..	2,202
C	90	292	348	314	409	187	637	..	2,483
C-	186	446	531	380	592	232	608	..	3,286
D+	313	464	621	456	627	345	732	..	3,985
D	453	532	669	536	644	361	910	..	4,502
D-	525	385	618	420	505	320	782	..	3,821
E	75	48	61	60	48	29	112	..	450
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>4,003</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>3,592</b>	<b>2,012</b>	<b>5,430</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,703</b>

Table 1.3.20: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)

2023									
Grades	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
A	0	3	35	1	3	0	0	0	42
A-	1	44	134	5	34	1	2	0	221
B+	2	117	135	68	102	7	32	12	475
B	10	197	179	177	228	39	217	25	1,072
B-	21	284	230	294	261	119	539	48	1,796
C+	39	329	312	382	328	235	745	112	2,482
C	77	330	439	423	413	393	777	186	3,038
C-	135	467	501	484	583	340	714	249	3,473
D+	242	445	628	377	625	321	808	282	3,728
D	412	505	708	450	653	389	897	347	4,361
D-	544	389	597	507	472	353	694	365	3,921
E	146	58	156	144	66	56	147	74	847
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>3,168</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>3,312</b>	<b>3,768</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>5,572</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>25,456</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.21: Adult Education Centres by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	8	8	7	7	6
Kisumu Central	2	2	1	1	1
Kisumu West	7	11	6	6	6
Seme	12	12	12	12	12
Muhoroni	17	17	16	16	16
Nyando	20	19	14	14	17
Nyakach	17	15	16	16	16
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>74</b>

Source: State Department Adult and Continuing Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.22: Primary School Learners' Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education, by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	84	128	212	86	73	159	59	11	70	44	13	57	49	1	50
Kisumu Central	73	28	101	9	14	23	40	17	57	43	31	74	41	27	68
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	44	5	49
Seme	10	27	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	4	11	15
Nyando	61	296	357	74	169	243	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	3	3
Nyakach	0	0	0	43	47	90	20	14	34	27	14	41	27	14	41
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>226</b>

Source: State Department Adult and Continuing Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.23: Secondary School Learners' Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education, by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	9	14	23	7	30	37	8	30	38	5	9	14	7	13	20
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	25	16	41
Seme	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	44	135	179	12	3	15	0	0	0	16	16	32	16	22	38
Nyakach	122	288	410	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>99</b>

Source: State Department Adult and Continuing Education, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.24: Special Needs Educational Institutions by Category and Type of School, 2019-2023**

Years	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Special Primary Schools	2	8	10	2	8	10	2	8	10	2	8	10	2	8	10
Special Primary Units	0	18	18	0	18	18	0	20	20	0	20	20	0	20	20
Special Primary Inclusive Schools	6	96	102	6	96	102	6	100	106	6	103	109	6	103	109
Special Secondary Schools	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3
Special Secondary Units	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2
Special Secondary Inclusive Schools	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>146</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.25: Special Needs Primary Schools Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number															
Years	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Institution	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Primary Schools	480	498	978	568	580	1,148	660	570	1,230	650	600	1,250	677	631	1,308
Special Primary Units	70	68	138	62	90	152	83	87	170	90	100	190	97	102	199
Special Primary Inclusive Schools	2,001	1,832	3,833	2,090	1,998	4,088	2,120	2,182	4,302	2,180	2,240	4,420	2,230	2,251	4,481
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>4,949</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>2,668</b>	<b>5,388</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>5,702</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>5,860</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>5,988</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.26: Special Needs Secondary Schools Enrolment by Category and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number															
Years	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Secondary Schools	423	456	879	509	492	1,001	501	508	1,009	507	510	1,017	525	539	1,064
Special Secondary Units	7	20	27	5	22	27	9	29	38	8	30	38	10	28	38
Special Secondary Inclusive Schools	20	122	142	23	132	155	25	148	173	24	143	167	26	158	184
<b>Total</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1,286</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.27: Special Needs Primary Schools by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Kisumu East	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6
Kisumu Central	7	5	12	7	5	12	7	5	12	7	5	12	7	5	12
Kisumu West	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6
Seme	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3
Muhoroni	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	15
Nyando	18	1	19	18	1	19	22	1	23	22	1	23	22	1	23
Nyakach	38	0	38	38	0	38	38	0	38	38	0	38	38	0	38
Kadibo	13	0	13	13	0	13	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>118</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.28: Special Needs Secondary Schools by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total												
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Nyando	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Nyakach	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>												

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.29: Special Needs Learners with Disability by Type and Sex, 2019-2023**

Type of Disability	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Physical Impairment	425	421	<b>846</b>	486	517	<b>1,003</b>	498	614	<b>1,112</b>	534	650	<b>1,184</b>	540	678	<b>1,218</b>
Visual Impairment	705	756	<b>1,461</b>	721	851	<b>1,572</b>	643	873	<b>1,516</b>	606	894	<b>1,500</b>	624	906	<b>1,530</b>
Hearing Impairment	682	693	<b>1,375</b>	787	743	<b>1,530</b>	726	684	<b>1,410</b>	765	680	<b>1,445</b>	780	588	<b>1,368</b>
Speech	481	400	<b>881</b>	466	384	<b>850</b>	449	521	<b>970</b>	500	470	<b>970</b>	529	449	<b>978</b>
Cognitive	536	625	<b>1,161</b>	602	718	<b>1,320</b>	832	728	<b>1,560</b>	800	820	<b>1,620</b>	816	964	<b>1,780</b>
Selfcare	172	98	<b>270</b>	195	101	<b>296</b>	250	104	<b>354</b>	254	109	<b>363</b>	276	124	<b>400</b>
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,001</b>	<b>2,993</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>3,257</b>	<b>3,314</b>	<b>6,571</b>	<b>3,398</b>	<b>3,524</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>3,459</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>7,082</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>3,709</b>	<b>7,274</b>

Source: State Department for Basic Education and Education Assessment and Resource Centre, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.30: Special Needs Education Trained Teachers by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	20	40	60	20	28	48	25	35	60	28	32	60	33	40	73
Kisumu Central	33	50	<b>83</b>	35	50	<b>85</b>	37	50	<b>87</b>	30	57	<b>87</b>	45	60	<b>105</b>
Kisumu West	30	41	<b>71</b>	30	40	<b>70</b>	32	40	<b>72</b>	32	40	<b>72</b>	31	48	<b>79</b>
Seme	20	23	<b>43</b>	15	26	<b>41</b>	15	25	<b>40</b>	16	24	<b>40</b>	20	31	<b>51</b>
Muhoroni	30	35	<b>65</b>	30	38	<b>68</b>	30	40	<b>70</b>	32	41	<b>73</b>	38	50	<b>88</b>
Nyando	28	36	<b>64</b>	30	35	<b>65</b>	28	42	<b>70</b>	32	43	<b>75</b>	29	52	<b>81</b>
Nyakach	50	65	<b>115</b>	50	70	<b>120</b>	50	70	<b>120</b>	52	80	<b>132</b>	68	80	<b>148</b>
Kadiibo	13	23	<b>36</b>	15	20	<b>35</b>	15	20	<b>35</b>	18	20	<b>38</b>	21	30	<b>51</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>676</b>

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Kisumu County

**Table 1.3.31: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to Secondary School Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24**

Sub County	Ward	2019/ 20		2020/ 21		2021/ 22		2022/ 23		2023/ 24	
		Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	0	0	126	143,600	559	2,361,000	540	2,251,000	636	2,464,000
	Manyatta B	0	0	138	134,200	835	2,511,000	780	21,511,000	504	2,897,889
	Nyalenda A	0	0	203	1,015,000	619	2,441,500	594	2,075,800	699	2,459,998
	Kolwa Central	0	0	194	1,194,000	583	2,439,500	430	1,999,500	797	2,954,741
	Kajulu	0	0	247	148,200	514	2,394,374	500	1,978,500	834	3,117,000
Kisumu Central	Railways	0	0	809	123,600	632	2,377,500	526	2,276,800	826	2,844,500
	Migosi	0	0	267	1,602,000	554	2,238,500	550	2,201,000	635	2,628,093
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	0	0	300	1,800,000	454	1,994,500	517	2,056,800	474	1,915,000
	Market/ Milimani	0	0	252	1,512,000	517	2,364,000	520	2,814,800	558	2,388,027
	Kondele	0	0	241	1,446,000	663	2,095,000	590	2,867,080	563	2,227,000
Kisumu West	Nyalenda B	0	0	237	1,277,000	528	2,384,075	430	2,532,000	538	2,393,000
	South West Kisumu	0	0	189	1,134,000	694	2,340,000	710	3,048,000	647	2,358,093
	Central Kisumu	0	0	276	1,104,000	517	2,000,500	515	2,175,600	609	2,398,000
	Kisumu North	0	0	304	1,216,000	567	2,234,000	570	2,245,600	752	2,798,000
	West Kisumu	0	0	272	1,168,000	953	2,381,193	680	2,118,000	878	2,621,055
Same	North West Kisumu	0	0	256	1,024,000	953	2,381,193	878	2,175,000	878	2,621,055
	West Same	0	0	460	15,195,000	665	2,430,000	650	2,281,900	600	2,522,000
	Central Same	0	0	373	1,492,000	741	2,768,500	700	2,511,800	705	2,814,612
	East Same	0	0	400	1,200,000	630	2,547,000	598	2,331,000	618	2,220,131
	North Same	0	0	212	1,060,000	893	2,266,000	880	2,371,400	497	2,605,000
Muhoroni	Miwani	0	0	372	1,499,000	565	2,611,500	472	2,448,000	622	2,531,131
	Ombeyi	0	0	312	1,205,000	703	2,570,000	679	2,551,070	147	12,211,000
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	0	0	419	1,416,000	923	3,115,000	863	2,998,000	618	3,115,456
	Chemelil/ Tamu	0	0	340	1,360,000	707	2,721,000	740	2,867,000	531	2,386,000
	Muhoroni/ Koru	0	0	363	1,491,000	642	2,535,000	616	3,412,000	700	2,397,000
Nyakach	East Kano/ Wawidhi	0	0	460	1,840,000	758	2,751,000	642	2,748,000	690	2,530,000
	Awasi/ Onjiko	0	0	320	1,920,000	784	2,736,000	708	2,670,000	769	2,769,000
	Ahero	0	0	367	1,468,000	1,000	2,595,500	893	2,598,400	655	2,450,007
	South West Nyakach	0	0	333	1,332,000	655	245,000	720	2,322,200	971	2,506,029
	North Nyakach	0	0	340	1,020,000	730	2,459,500	630	2,607,980	702	2,328,112
Kadibo	Central Nyakach	0	0	401	1,203,000	725	2,445,000	684	2,377,740	775	2,624,150
	West Nyakach	0	0	386	1,138,000	670	2,484,000	340	22,181,700	688	2,676,000
	South East Nyakach	0	0	457	1,828,000	685	2,513,500	710	2,100,480	656	2,487,112
Total	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	0	0	310	1,240,000	897	2,691,072	940	2,584,900	626	2,881,000
	Kobura	0	0	513	1,720,000	883	2,818,000	799	3,071,500	777	2,877,074
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,449</b>	<b>56,668,600</b>	<b>24,398</b>	<b>84,240,407</b>	<b>22,594</b>	<b>125,361,550</b>	<b>23,175</b>	<b>100,016,265</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.32: County Government Beneficiaries and Amount Disbursed to Vocational Training Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24**

Sub County	Ward	2019/ 20		2020/ 21		2021/ 22		2022/ 23		2023/ 24	
		Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	20	105,000
	Manyatta B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	19,000
	Nyalenda A	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	20	60,000
	Kolwa Central	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	32,000
	Kajulu	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	1	10,000
Kisumu Central	Railways	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	22	34,000
	Migosi	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	46,000
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	96,000
	Market/ Milimani	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	30,000
	Kondele	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	59,000
Kisumu West	Nyalenda B	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	230,000
	South West Kisumu	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	62	115,000
	Central Kisumu	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	64,000
	Kisumu North	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	75,000
	West Kisumu	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	52,000
Same	North West Kisumu	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	64	104,000
	West Same	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	280,000
	Central Same	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	31,000
	East Same	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	35,000
	North Same	0	0	70	280,000	68	204,000	64	230,000	25	98,000
Muhoroni	Miwani	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	82,000
	Ombeyi	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	29,000
	Masogo/ Nyang'oma	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	23,000
	Chemelil/ Tamu	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	58,000
	Muhoroni/ Koru	0	0	44	160,000	40	156,000	38	150,000	23	36,000
Nyakach	East Kano/ Wawidhi	0	0	3	125,000	2	120,000	1	100,000	2	100,000
	Awasi/ Onjiko	0	0	3	125,000	2	120,000	1	100,000	23	45,000
	Ahero	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	83,000
	South West Nyakach	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	30	240,000
	North Nyakach	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	64	145,000
	Central Nyakach	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	60,000
Kadibo	West Nyakach	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	49,000
	South East Nyakach	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	85,000
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	23	17,000
	Kobura	0	0	28	280,000	25	250,000	23	230,000	25	68,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>9,090,000</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>8,100,000</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>7,480,000</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>2,695,000</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.33: County Government Beneficiaries and Amount Disbursed to Mid-Level College Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24**

Sub County	Ward	2019/ 20		2020/ 21		2021/ 22		2022/ 23		2023/ 24	
		Beneficiaries	Amount (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (Ksh)
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	0	0	20	199,000	12	217,000	60	178,000	66	327,000
	Manyatta B	0	0	20	199,000	10	298,000	48	169,000	76	305,000
	Nyalenda A	0	0	21	147,000	27	189,000	29	217,000	75	315,000
	Kolwa Central	0	0	30	210,000	18	141,000	30	178,000	65	270,000
	Kajulu	0	0	51	359,000	41	77,800	18	171,000	63	307,000
Kisumu Central	Railways	0	0	13	91,000	50	127,000	38	150,000	65	351,000
	Migosi	0	0	20	140,000	48	298,000	28	148,000	62	307,000
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	0	0	37	259,000	31	215,000	27	215,000	82	402,000
	Market/ Milimani	0	0	47	429,000	25	110,000	18	248,000	70	302,000
	Kondele	0	0	31	217,000	18	78,000	20	212,000	55	370,000
Kisumu West	Nyalenda 'B'	0	0	26	182,000	20	56,000	28	212,000	61	305,000
	South West Kisumu	0	0	40	280,000	39	275,000	34	189,000	92	500,000
	Central Kisumu	0	0	36	252,000	32	223,000	50	212,000	52	287,000
	Kisumu North	0	0	44	308,000	34	215,000	38	189,000	25	125,000
	West Kisumu	0	0	50	300,000	29	141,000	40	21,500	58	500,000
Same	North West Kisumu	0	0	48	278,000	17	121,000	38	171,000	55	720,000
	West Same	0	0	37	143,500	30	171,000	21	215,000	52	283,000
	Central Same	0	0	24	144,000	20	256,000	42	215,000	50	383,000
	East Same	0	0	20	140,000	24	181,000	24	132,000	40	270,000
	North Same	0	0	31	186,000	37	144,000	30	787,000	38	125,700
Muhoroni	Miwani	0	0	37	183,000	30	224,000	40	215,000	58	205,000
	Ombeyi	0	0	23	161,000	26	148,000	28	278,000	60	350,000
	Masogo/ Nyang'oma	0	0	26	136,000	38	217,000	26	318,000	58	280,000
	Chemelil/ Tamu	0	0	31	217,000	40	202,000	30	240,000	62	402,000
	Muhoroni/ Koru	0	0	30	146,000	49	245,000	24	308,000	68	306,000
Nyakach	East Kano/ Wawidhi	0	0	41	246,000	38	250,000	44	312,300	53	408,000
	Awasi/ Onjiko	0	0	56	336,000	28	217,000	20	215,000	75	115,000
	Ahero	0	0	37	143,500	20	148,000	20	172,000	60	340,000
	South West Nyakach	0	0	30	250,000	48	270,000	30	178,000	50	355,000
	North Nyakach	0	0	42	294,000	50	398,000	38	243,000	72	250,000
Kadibo	Central Nyakach	0	0	42	294,000	54	128,000	40	215,000	88	245,000
	West Nyakach	0	0	37	259,000	38	150,000	28	215,000	75	145,000
	South East Nyakach	0	0	26	182,000	40	271,000	19	254,000	81	305,000
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	0	0	56	336,000	38	184,000	40	315,000	61	305,000
	Kobura	0	0	40	120,000	24	146,000	27	325,000	63	305,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>7,767,000</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>6,731,800</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>8,032,800</b>	<b>2,186</b>	<b>11,070,700</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.34: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed to University Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24**

Sub County	Ward	2019/ 20		2020/ 21		2021/ 22		2022/ 23		2023/ 24	
		Beneficiaries	Amount ( KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	0	0	25	380,000	129	728,000	112	689,000	208	952,000
	Manyatta B	0	0	20	180,000	181	726,000	78	728,000	80	560,000
	Nyalenda A	0	0	26	164,000	170	837,000	110	914,000	216	930,000
	Kolwa Central	0	0	32	224,000	159	839,000	148	713,000	100	701,000
	Kajulu	0	0	47	282,000	159	776,000	138	698,000	85	425,000
Kisumu Central	Railways	0	0	28	140,000	114	587,000	109	410,000	113	671,500
	Migosi	0	0	36	216,000	172	1,040,000	162	959,000	164	926,000
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	0	0	26	156,000	149	1,192,000	171	729,600	250	1,500,000
	Market/ Milimani	0	0	28	168,000	204	1,020,000	48	898,800	203	1,015,000
	Kondele	0	0	30	120,000	149	1,192,000	26	999,000	181	1,589,000
	Nyalenda B	0	0	27	162,000	165	825,000	72	748,000	207	1,048,088
Kisumu West	South West Kisumu	0	0	21	217,000	208	910,000	48	168,000	258	1,097,000
	Central Kisumu	0	0	62	310,000	193	1,229,000	115	210,000	143	1,044,000
	Kisumu North	0	0	41	205,000	132	874,000	120	310,000	47	254,000
	West Kisumu	0	0	72	494,000	100	704,200	140	492,000	202	812,000
	North West Kisumu	0	0	57	342,000	281	843,000	100	249,000	220	808,000
Same	West Same	0	0	60	249,020	201	848,500	118	210,000	101	650,000
	Central Same	0	0	52	260,000	137	640,000	52	162,000	105	654,000
	East Same	0	0	61	305,000	186	1,121,500	281	216,000	249	1,248,000
	North Same	0	0	23	335,000	93	651,000	93	365,000	178	897,000
	Miwani	0	0	39	266,000	83	707,000	52	91,000	175	950,000
Muhoroni	Ombeyi	0	0	26	182,000	142	710,000	117	203,500	64	434,300
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	0	0	26	111,000	48	203,500	180	350,000	68	366,175
	Chemelil/ Tamu	0	0	30	150,000	120	605,000	213	459,000	162	846,000
	Muhoroni/ Koru	0	0	61	305,000	62	372,000	120	522,000	243	1,065,000
	East Kano/ Wawidhi	0	0	76	228,000	94	550,500	90	650,000	112	563,000
Nyakach	Awasi/ Onjiko	0	0	41	152,600	91	459,000	86	510,000	133	671,000
	Ahero	0	0	38	266,000	174	522,000	170	624,000	205	1,020,000
	South West Nyakach	0	0	42	294,000	168	960,000	149	651,000	319	957,000
	North Nyakach	0	0	61	366,000	205	969,000	114	710,000	228	1,440,000
	Central Nyakach	0	0	38	152,000	216	885,000	129	843,000	166	880,000
	West Nyakach	0	0	40	240,000	172	745,000	118	703,000	153	765,000
Kadibo	South East Nyakach	0	0	27	189,000	153	765,000	186	150,000	196	980,000
	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	0	0	46	230,000	118	590,000	79	189,000	63	320,000
	Kobura	0	0	37	111,000	107	390,000	90	250,000	128	565,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>8,151,620</b>	<b>5,235</b>	<b>27,016,200</b>	<b>4,134</b>	<b>17,773,900</b>	<b>5,725</b>	<b>29,604,063</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.3.35: County Government Bursary Beneficiaries by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20-2023/24**

Sub County	Ward	2019/ 20		2020/ 21		2021/ 22		2022/ 23		2023/ 24	
		Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amount (KSh)
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	0	0	749	4,200,000	850	4,102,000	890	3,800,000	906	4,000,000
	Manyatta B	0	0	840	4,180,000	660	4,210,000	640	4,000,000	660	4,012,889
	Nyalenda A	0	0	298	4,150,000	890	4,018,000	980	4,014,829	990	4,054,999
	Kolwa Central	0	0	1,040	4,250,000	945	4,161,000	982	4,025,000	987	4,175,741
	Kajulu	0	0	896	4,260,000	900	4,086,000	980	4,088,000	982	4,099,000
Kisumu Central	Railways	0	0	877	4,420,000	980	4,070,000	1,002	4,061,000	1,004	4,071,000
	Migosi	0	0	650	4,107,000	752	4,100,000	892	4,109,000	894	4,111,093
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	0	0	700	4,250,000	715	4,787,000	729	4,102,000	872	3,520,000
	Market/ Milimani	0	0	678	4,340,000	812	4,200,000	818	4,080,000	819	4,060,009
	Kondele	0	0	600	4,100,000	758	4,000,000	802	4,071,000	824	4,086,000
	Nyalenda B	0	0	795	4,707,000	812	4,120,000	835	4,284,000	836	4,288,000
Kisumu West	South West Kisumu	0	0	650	4,011,000	750	4,690,000	983	4,009,000	985	4,100,000
	Central Kisumu	0	0	834	4,280,000	880	4,580,000	993	4,100,000	995	4,200,000
	Kisumu North	0	0	850	4,580,000	810	3,896,000	850	3,840,000	852	4,000,000
	West Kisumu	0	0	910	4,670,000	850	3,900,000	800	4,100,000	802	4,200,000
	North West Kisumu	0	0	650	4,230,000	770	4,150,000	892	4,300,000	898	4,400,000
Same	West Same	0	0	880	3,900,000	980	4,100,000	884	4,291,000	887	4,400,000
	Central Same	0	0	972	3,450,000	1,042	4,740,000	939	4,250,000	942	4,250,000
	East Same	0	0	750	3,680,000	800	4,300,000	734	4,270,000	738	4,250,000
	North Same	0	0	648	4,740,000	834	4,720,000	823	4,400,000	825	4,350,000
	Miwani	0	0	740	3,800,000	850	4,220,000	898	4,291,000	880	4,300,000
	Ombeyi	0	0	779	4,014,000	648	4,120,000	770	4,250,000	771	4,260,000
Muhoroni	Masogo/ Nyangoma	0	0	690	4,009,000	718	4,200,000	865	4,270,000	867	4,280,000
	Chemdiil/ Tamu	0	0	658	4,109,000	740	2,780,000	783	4,400,000	758	4,400,200
	Muhoroni/ Koru	0	0	790	4,300,000	890	4,800,000	1,034	4,000,000	1,036	4,109,000
	East Kano/ Wawidhi	0	0	714	3,980,000	640	4,250,000	859	4,000,000	880	4,325,000
	Awasi/ Onjiko	0	0	830	3,126,000	890	4,510,000	925	4,290,000	979	4,310,000
Nyakach	Ahero	0	0	860	4,210,000	870	4,290,000	940	4,250,000	945	4,258,000
	South West Nyakach	0	0	768	4,210,000	819	3,718,000	940	4,250,000	945	4,258,000
	North Nyakach	0	0	1,034	4,120,000	910	4,191,000	1,025	4,263,110	1,027	4,268,112
	Central Nyakach	0	0	1011	4,530,000	900	4,000,000	843	4,189,100	947	4,189,150
	West Nyakach	0	0	958	4,780,000	858	4,400,000	925	4,391,000	928	4,100,000
	South East Nyakach	0	0	790	3,445,000	810	3,780,000	955	4,022,110	958	4,022,112
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	0	0	780	3,210,000	653	3,810,000	773	3,750,000	775	3,756,000
	Kobura	0	0	880	3,410,000	790	4,810,000	991	3,777,070	993	3,997,074
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27,549</b>	<b>143,758,000</b>	<b>28,776</b>	<b>146,809,000</b>	<b>30,974</b>	<b>144,588,219</b>	<b>31,387</b>	<b>145,461,379</b>

Sources: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

#### **1.4. Health**

This subdomain covers health and mortality related statistical activities, including topics like life expectancy, health status, health and safety, health determinants (including lifestyle, nutrition, smoking, drug abuse), health resources and expenditure, health care systems, morbidity and mortality (including infant and child mortality), hospital admission, causes of illness and death, specific diseases (e.g. AIDS), disabilities, pharmaceutical consumption and sales, health personnel, environmental health status.

**Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2019-2023**

																		Number
Year	Sub County	Communi Units	Primary Health Care Services								Secondary Health Care Facilities							
			Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres				Sub County Hospitals				County Hospitals			
			GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private
2019	Kisumu East	28	7	0	0	4	6	1	2	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	0
	Kisumu Central	23	5	2	2	31	3	1	0	8	2	0	1	8	1	0	0	0
	Kisumu West	33	5	0	0	9	15	1	0	0	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	0
	Seme	28	13	0	0	4	7	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Muhoroni	36	14	0	0	5	9	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Nyando	37	10	0	0	9	17	0	0	9	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
	Nyakach	36	19	1	1	3	8	0	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	
2020	Kisumu East	34	7	0	0	4	6	1	2	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	0
	Kisumu Central	32	5	2	2	31	3	1	0	8	2	0	1	8	1	0	0	0
	Kisumu West	33	5	0	0	9	15	1	0	0	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	0
	Seme	28	13	0	0	4	7	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Muhoroni	37	14	0	0	5	9	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Nyando	45	10	0	0	9	17	0	0	9	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
	Nyakach	40	19	1	1	3	8	0	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	
2021	Kisumu East	44	7	0	0	4	6	1	2	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	0
	Kisumu Central	35	5	2	2	31	3	1	0	8	2	0	1	8	1	0	0	0
	Kisumu West	34	5	0	0	9	15	1	0	0	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	0
	Seme	35	13	0	0	4	7	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Muhoroni	41	14	0	0	5	9	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Nyando	48	10	0	0	9	17	0	0	9	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
	Nyakach	40	19	1	1	3	8	0	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	

Source: Department of Medical Services Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

Number																			
Year	Sub County	Community Units	Primary Health Care Services								Secondary Health Care Facilities								
			Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres				Sub County Hospitals				County Hospitals				
			GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	
2022	Kisumu East	44	7	0	0	4	6	1	2	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	
	Kisumu Central	35	5	2	2	31	3	1	0	8	2	0	1	8	1	0	0	0	
	Kisumu West	34	5	0	0	9	15	1	0	0	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	
	Seme	36	13	0	0	4	7	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
	Muhoroni	41	14	0	0	5	9	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
	Nyando	48	10	0	0	9	17	0	0	9	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	
	Nyakach	43	19	1	1	3	8	0	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	
2023	Kisumu East	47	7	0	0	4	6	1	2	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	
	Kisumu Central	35	5	2	2	31	3	1	0	8	2	0	1	8	1	0	0	0	
	Kisumu West	34	5	0	0	9	15	1	0	0	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	
	Seme	36	13	0	0	4	7	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
	Muhoroni	41	14	0	0	5	9	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
	Nyando	48	10	0	0	9	17	0	0	9	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	
	Nyakach	43	19	1	1	3	8	0	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	

Source: Department of Medical Services Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.2: Public Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Sub County and Type of Facility, 2019-2023**

Year	Sub County	Number								
		Hospitals			Health Centres			Dispensaries		
		Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total
2019	Kisumu East	225	9	234	65	..	65	39	..	39
	Kisumu Central	1,258	145	1,403	60	20	80	120	..	120
	Kisumu West	425	26	451	80	26	106	42	..	42
	Seme	71	2	73	25	..	25	60	..	60
	Muhoroni	271	41	312	40	..	40	72	..	72
	Nyando	211	4	215	135	..	135	45	..	45
	Nyakach	89	2	91	40	..	40	66	..	66
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2,779</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>444</b>	
2020	Kisumu East	225	9	234	65	..	65	65	..	65
	Kisumu Central	1,258	145	1,403	60	20	80	60	..	60
	Kisumu West	425	26	451	80	26	106	80	..	80
	Seme	71	2	73	25	..	25	25	..	25
	Muhoroni	271	41	312	40	..	40	40	..	40
	Nyando	211	4	215	135	..	135	135	..	135
	Nyakach	89	2	91	135	..	135	135	..	135
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,550</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2,779</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>540</b>	
2021	Kisumu East	234	11	245	65	..	65	65	..	65
	Kisumu Central	1,236	98	1,334	60	20	80	60	..	60
	Kisumu West	450	21	471	80	26	106	80	..	80
	Seme	101	4	105	25	..	25	25	..	25
	Muhoroni	266	11	277	40	..	40	40	..	40
	Nyando	205	6	211	135	..	135	135	..	135
	Nyakach	341	6	347	135	..	135	135	..	135
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,833</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2,990</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>540</b>	
2022	Kisumu East	336	13	349	75	..	75	39	..	39
	Kisumu Central	1,390	82	1,472	60	20	80	120	..	120
	Kisumu West	444	36	480	80	26	106	42	..	42
	Seme	62	5	67	25	..	25	60	..	60
	Muhoroni	282	10	292	40	..	40	72	..	72
	Nyando	185	25	210	135	..	135	45	..	45
	Nyakach	321	28	349	135	..	135	66	..	66
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,020</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3,219</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>444</b>	
2023	Kisumu East	312	7	319	75	..	75	39	..	39
	Kisumu Cental	1,509	91	1,600	60	20	80	120	..	120
	Kisumu West	514	26	540	80	26	106	42	..	42
	Seme	71	1	72	25	..	25	60	..	60
	Muhoroni	302	18	320	40	..	40	72	..	72
	Nyando	271	8	279	135	..	135	45	..	45
	Nyakach	331	17	348	135	..	135	66	..	66
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,310</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>3,478</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>444</b>	

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.3: Community Health Promoters by Sub County and Wards, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Ward	Number									
		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	20	40	18	76	15	75	15	75	16	75
	Manyatta B	15	60	15	103	13	103	14	102	14	102
	Nyalenda A	12	31	12	51	7	53	7	54	7	54
	Kolwa Central	12	40	12	60	10	60	10	60	10	60
	Kajulu	19	108	17	112	16	122	16	122	16	122
	<b>Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>413</b>
Kisumu Central	Railways	9	41	9	41	9	41	9	41	10	55
	Migosi	2	24	2	24	2	24	2	34	1	24
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	1	10	3	18	3	18	4	17	4	18
	Market Milimani	3	18	3	18	3	18	5	16	5	16
	Kondele	21	140	27	128	27	128	27	128	27	128
	Nyalenda B	10	53	19	66	19	66	19	66	20	65
	<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>306</b>
Kisumu West	South West Kisumu	13	69	13	69	13	69	13	69	13	69
	Central Kisumu	8	77	8	77	8	77	8	77	8	76
	Kisumu North	6	58	6	58	6	58	6	58	5	60
	West Kisumu	13	48	13	49	17	54	17	57	18	62
	North West Kisumu	9	61	9	61	9	61	9	61	8	61
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>328</b>
Same	West Same	7	41	8	81	9	80	10	87	10	79
	Central Same	6	48	15	56	13	76	15	85	16	80
	East Same	14	95	8	86	7	86	16	86	13	104
	North Same	12	57	15	66	15	66	20	77	13	81
	<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>344</b>
Muhoroni	Miwani	9	39	9	49	9	49	8	50	9	49
	Ombeyi	8	47	8	47	8	47	8	47	8	47
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	6	75	7	84	8	83	13	98	12	99
	Chemelil/ Tamu	8	74	8	74	8	74	15	75	16	74
	Muhoroni/ koru	17	77	17	77	17	77	19	83	21	80
	<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>349</b>
Nyando	East Kano Wawidhi	33	19	15	67	15	67	15	67	15	67
	Awasi/ Onjoko	61	9	10	89	10	89	10	89	10	89
	Ahero	49	15	16	79	16	79	16	79	16	79
	<b>Total</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>235</b>
Nyakach	South West Nyakach	8	43	8	43	8	43	7	44	7	44
	North Nyakach	12	128	12	128	13	127	14	126	14	126
	Central Nyakach	11	67	11	67	12	68	12	68	12	68
	West Nyakach	10	70	9	71	9	71	8	72	8	72
	South East Nyakach	9	61	9	61	8	62	7	63	7	63
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>375</b>
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	98	12	14	96	14	96	14	96	14	96
	Kobura	72	8	14	97	14	97	14	97	14	97
	<b>Total</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>193</b>

Source: Department of Medical Service, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.4: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2019-2023**

										Number
2019										
Contraceptive	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadiibo	Total	
FPInjections	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IUCD insertion	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Implantsinsertion	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sterilization BTL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vasectomy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2020										
Contraceptive	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadiibo	Total	
FPInjections	7,183	8,905	9,042	7,214	6,603	7,055	5,505	..	51,507	
IUCD insertion	1,090	1,626	1,018	391	428	884	339	..	5,776	
Implantsinsertion	4,657	4,966	2,548	1,578	2,047	3,651	3,107	..	22,554	
Pills	1,341	4,307	1,688	642	1,151	892	995	..	11,016	
Sterilization BTL	2	55	7	9	11	5	25	..	114	
Vasectomy	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	..	4	
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,273</b>	<b>19,862</b>	<b>14,303</b>	<b>9,834</b>	<b>10,240</b>	<b>12,487</b>	<b>9,972</b>	..	<b>90,971</b>	

**Table 1.4.4: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

Contraceptive	2021								Total
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	
FPInjections	9,708	12,211	15,680	9,886	8,622	11,772	8,733	..	<b>76,612</b>
IUCD insertion	243	1,411	178	53	117	262	157	..	<b>2,421</b>
Implantsinsertion	6,783	3,882	2,137	1,324	2,231	2,598	4,938	..	<b>23,893</b>
Pills	1,693	3,968	1,703	600	868	810	830	..	<b>10,472</b>
Sterilization BTL	5	20	8	1	2	11	41	..	<b>88</b>
Vasectomy	0	11	0	0	0	0	2	..	<b>13</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,432</b>	<b>21,503</b>	<b>19,706</b>	<b>11,864</b>	<b>11,840</b>	<b>15,453</b>	<b>14,701</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>113,499</b>

Contraceptive	2022								Total
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	
FPInjections	3,649	13,449	15,944	10,694	10,074	7,053	10,707	..	<b>10</b>
IUCD insertion	367	1,482	156	87	91	222	151	..	<b>15</b>
Implantsinsertion	6,150	8,493	2,673	2,428	2,995	3,305	3,222	..	<b>106</b>
Pills	1,797	6,776	1,689	600	679	1,840	523	..	<b>13,904</b>
Sterilization BTL	7	5	3	17	16	17	35	..	<b>0</b>
Vasectomy	1	9	1	..	..	..	1	..	<b>0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>30,214</b>	<b>20,466</b>	<b>13,826</b>	<b>13,855</b>	<b>12,437</b>	<b>14,639</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,035</b>

**Table 1.4.4: Contraceptive Uptake by Method and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2023									
Contraceptive	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
FPInjections	25,536	42,087	50,170	32,514	31,142	29,670	30,305	..	241,424
IUCD insertion	1,196	4,413	620	357	411	755	523	..	8,275
Implantsinsertion	22,414	26,352	9,351	7,171	9,325	11,667	12,587	..	98,867
Pills	8,127	29,818	7,883	3,014	4,178	5,949	3,658	..	62,627
Sterilization BTL	13	94	12	32	24	75	89	..	339
Vasectomy	1	28	1	..	..	..	3	..	33
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,287</b>	<b>102,792</b>	<b>68,037</b>	<b>43,088</b>	<b>45,080</b>	<b>48,116</b>	<b>47,165</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>411,565</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.5: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under-One Year-Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2023**

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Target	Number	Per Cent	Target	Number	Per Cent	Target	Number	Per Cent	Target	Number	Per Cent	Target	Number	Per Cent
Kisumu East	..	..	..	7,004	4,740	67.7%	7,197	5,486	76.2	7,526	5,855	77.80%	7,765	5,711	73.55%
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	6,885	7,905	114.8%	5,694	8,174	143.6	7,299	8,314	113.91%	7,529	8,282	110.00%
Kisumu West	..	..	..	5,365	4,300	80.1%	5,514	4,660	84.5	5,688	4,896	86.08%	5,872	4,915	83.70%
Seme	..	..	..	3,863	2,894	74.9%	3,973	3,397	85.5	4,105	3,321	81.10%	4,228	3,488	82.50%
Muhoroni	..	..	..	4,885	3,658	74.9%	5,021	3,982	79.3	5,252	4,309	82.04%	5,343	4,105	76.83%
Nyando	..	..	..	5,130	4,744	92.5%	5,272	4,659	88.4	5,439	4,911	90.29%	5,615	5,277	93.98%
Nyakach	..	..	..	4,768	3,998	83.9%	4,900	4,516	92.2	5,054	4,580	90.62%	5,218	4,299	82.39%
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>37,884</b>	<b>32,239</b>	<b>85.1%</b>	<b>37,580</b>	<b>34,874</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>40,341</b>	<b>36,186</b>	<b>89.70%</b>	<b>41,570</b>	<b>36,077</b>	<b>86.80%</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.6a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2020**

Condition	2020								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Anaemia cases	161	224	163	191	278	336	127	..	1,480
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Asthma	135	322	46	64	177	165	75	..	984
Autism	5	14	0	1	1	0	4	..	25
Bilharzia	9	78	3	7	57	2	2	..	158
Brucellosis	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	..	8
Burns	238	209	194	149	148	244	216	..	1,398
Cardiovascular conditions	2	6	0	0	1	2	0	..	11
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Cerebral Palsy	1	172	0	0	3	0	50	..	226
Chicken Pox	79	111	28	63	30	128	139	..	578
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	4	4	0	1	4	38	0	..	51
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	10,789	12,759	9,705	12,951	10,766	14,112	7,672	..	78,754
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	0	28	1	2	0	7	0	..	38
Dental Disorders	69	171	65	65	100	70	39	..	579
Diabetes	8	11	9	2	5	3	0	..	38
Diarrhoea	3,045	4,779	2,505	2,284	2,745	2,637	2,529	..	20,524
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Disease of the skin	4,373	6,449	3,744	3,265	3,699	4,007	3,599	..	29,136
Dog Bites	8	23	29	12	27	24	24	..	147
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	38	83	46	18	107	28	53	..	373
Ear Infections/ Conditions	411	1,230	917	430	485	571	612	..	4,656
Epilepsy	2	62	11	2	46	21	14	..	158
Eye Infections	591	784	539	480	595	509	564	..	4,062
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Fistula (Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Hepatitis	1	28	0	10	0	1	0	..	40
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Intestinal worms	647	162	219	205	195	95	233	..	1,756
Jiggers Infestation	19	30	2	41	35	34	20	..	181
Kalazar (Leishmaniasis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	..	12
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Malnutrition	65	100	48	48	193	45	38	..	537
Measles	11	52	8	5	3	42	1	..	122
Meningococcal Meningitis	0	5	5	1	0	4	1	..	16
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0

**Table 1.4.6a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2020 (Cont'd)**

Condition	2020								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Mumps	55	198	34	16	299	57	65	..	724
Mental Disorders	16	65	16	80	12	1	2	..	192
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	1	32	1	14	0	..	55
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	31	64	30	23	27	25	36	..	236
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Bites	8	48	22	49	33	20	30	..	210
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	8	0	0	54	1	2	1	..	66
Other Convulsive Disorders	3	147	18	3	61	26	17	..	275
Other Eye conditions	158	167	34	118	398	177	1,539	..	2,591
Other Meningitis	1	263	1	6	1	4	3	..	279
Other injuries	285	902	452	288	222	353	352	..	2,854
Overweight (BMI >25)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Pneumonia	1,409	1,746	789	1,006	1,441	561	795	..	7,747
Poisoning	27	31	4	4	2	19	4	..	91
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	..	24
Referrals from Community Unit	260	815	2,461	404	799	2,450	3,596	..	10,785
Referrals to Community Unit	1,441	912	2,206	1,696	703	1,785	3,567	..	12,310
Road Traffic Injuries	48	107	24	186	26	40	34	..	465
Sexual Violence	8	14	2	7	17	7	14	..	69
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Snake Bites	6	6	6	33	7	4	1	..	63
Suspected Malaria	25,108	44,179	21,807	27,756	25,811	33,752	18,713	..	197,126
Tetanus	0	46	8	40	12	9	3	..	118
Tonsillitis	729	913	237	605	312	166	76	..	3,038
Trypanosomiasis	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	..	3
Tuberculosis	272	11	0	3	25	54	32	..	397
Typhoid fever	101	63	15	200	178	81	35	..	673
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	8,147	15,397	11,521	9,936	8,991	10,574	7,954	..	72,520
Urinary Tract Infection	810	519	477	238	514	828	191	..	3,577
Violence related injuries	10	12	1	4	5	6	2	..	40
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	..	51
All other diseases	8,329	16,901	6,609	4,385	5,265	5,061	9,442	..	55,992

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.6b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021**

Condition	2021								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Anaemia cases	161	224	163	191	278	336	127	..	1,480
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Asthma	135	322	46	64	177	165	75	..	984
Autism	5	14	0	1	1	0	4	..	25
Bilharzia	9	78	3	7	57	2	2	..	158
Brucellosis	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	..	8
Burns	238	209	194	149	148	244	216	..	1,398
Cardiovascular conditions	2	6	0	0	1	2	0	..	11
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Chicken Pox	79	111	28	63	30	128	139	..	578
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	..	2
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Confirmed Malaria ( only Positive cases)	10,789	12,759	9,705	12,951	10,766	14,112	7,672	..	78,754
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	0	28	1	2	0	7	0	..	38
Dental Disorders	69	171	65	65	100	70	39	..	579
Diabetes	8	11	9	2	5	3	0	..	38
Diarrhoea	625	1,282	696	437	629	868	511	..	5,048
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Disease of the skin	4,373	6,449	3,744	3,265	3,699	4,007	3,599	..	29,136
Dog Bites	8	23	29	12	27	24	24	..	147
Dracunculosis ( Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Dysentery ( Bloody Diarrhoea)	38	83	46	18	107	28	53	..	373
Ear Infections/ Conditions	411	1,230	917	430	485	571	612	..	4,656
Epilepsy	2	62	11	2	46	21	14	..	158
Eye Infections	591	784	539	480	595	509	564	..	4,062
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Fistula ( Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Hepatitis	1	28	0	0	0	0	1	..	30
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Intestinal worms	647	162	219	205	195	95	233	..	1,756
Jiggers Infestation	19	30	2	41	35	20	34	..	181
Kalazar ( Leishmaniaiasis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Malnutrition	65	100	48	48	193	45	35	..	534
Measles	11	52	8	5	3	42	1	..	122
Meningococcal Meningitis	0	5	5	1	0	4	1	..	16
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0

**Table 1.4.6b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2021 (Cont'd)**

Condition	2021								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Mumps	55	198	34	16	299	57	65	..	724
Mental Disorders	16	65	16	30	12	1	2	..	142
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Neonatal Tetanus	2	5	1	32	1	14	0	..	55
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	19	42	28	16	21	32	20	..	178
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	1,350	5,123	1,123	1,642	953	1,059	2,246	..	13,496
Other Bites	8	48	22	49	33	20	30	..	210
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	8	0	0	54	1	2	1	..	66
Other Convulsive Disorders	3	147	18	3	61	26	17	..	275
Other Eye conditions	158	167	34	118	398	177	1532	..	2,584
Other Meningitis	1	263	1	6	1	4	3	..	279
Other injuries	285	902	452	388	222	353	352	..	2,954
Overweight (BMI >25)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Pneumonia	1,400	1,746	789	1,006	1,441	561	795	..	7,738
Poisoning	27	31	4	4	2	19	4	..	91
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	..	24
Referrals from Community Unit	260	815	2,461	1,404	799	2,450	3,596	..	11,785
Referrals to Community Unit	1441	912	2,206	1,696	703	1,785	3,567	..	12,310
Road Traffic Injuries	48	107	24	186	26	40	34	..	465
Sexual Violence	8	14	2	7	17	7	14	..	69
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Snake Bites	1	2	1	3	8	5	12	..	32
Suspected Malaria	39,888	62,711	24,823	26,436	25,545	33,947	22,511	..	235,861
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Tonsillitis	661	1607	305	159	252	372	377	..	3,733
Trypanosomiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Persumed Tuberculosis	324	263	47	85	105	27	64	..	915
Typhoid fever	74	240	70	52	29	109	48	..	622
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	13,079	28,938	18,067	13,082	14,135	16,041	15,515	..	118,857
Urinary Tract Infection	306	701	262	139	111	316	97	..	1,932
Violence related injuries	4	22	1	10	10	7	6	..	60
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
All other diseases	9,685	19,472	6,728	5,611	4,749	4,785	6,701	..	57,731

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.6c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022**

Condition	2022								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Anaemia cases	163	317	129	195	95	503	128	..	<b>1,530</b>
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Asthma	52	316	172	40	55	253	89	..	<b>977</b>
Autism	0	234	2	2	4	1	33	..	<b>276</b>
Bilharzia	5	9	2	0	3	2	1	..	<b>22</b>
Brucellosis	0	2	0	2	2	1	4	..	<b>11</b>
Burns	112	187	187	125	162	281	133	..	<b>1,187</b>
Cardiovascular conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Cerebral Palsy	0	1,176	1	34	1	12	182	..	<b>1,406</b>
Chicken Pox	300	571	223	54	79	248	103	..	<b>1,578</b>
Cholera	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	..	<b>2</b>
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	10,135	10,365	9,605	13,220	9,473	16,832	7,788	..	<b>77,418</b>
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	1	10	3	0	2	13	0	..	<b>29</b>
Dental Disorders	61	171	127	50	33	95	41	..	<b>578</b>
Diabetes	2	29	6	0	8	0	0	..	<b>45</b>
Diarrhoea	2,031	1,940	1,773	1,183	1,739	1,989	1,785	..	<b>12,440</b>
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Disease of the skin	1,363	5,043	3,551	2,506	3,137	3,195	3,243	..	<b>22,038</b>
Dog Bites	24	15	31	20	14	42	16	..	<b>162</b>
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	30	64	42	18	48	48	25	..	<b>275</b>
Ear Infections/ Conditions	338	753	338	237	396	842	377	..	<b>3,281</b>
Epilepsy	1	76	3	3	2	2	96	..	<b>183</b>
Eye Infections	1,157	1,324	750	512	667	987	855	..	<b>6,252</b>
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Fistula (Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Hepatitis	0	4	1	0	0	3	1	..	<b>9</b>
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Intestinal worms	108	186	175	70	54	132	48	..	<b>773</b>
Jiggers Infestation	3	14	19	10	10	35	2	..	<b>93</b>
Kalazar (Leishmaniaiasis)	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	..	<b>11</b>
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	<b>0</b>
Malnutrition	57	143	236	108	155	50	78	..	<b>827</b>
Measles	20	61	19	5	9	18	9	..	<b>141</b>
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	12	1	2	1	85	0	..	<b>102</b>
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs								..	<b>0</b>

**Table 1.4.6c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022 (Cont'd)**

Condition	2022								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Mumps	227	570	99	48	77	236	110	..	1,367
Mental Disorders	13	9	8	3	5	13	5	..	56
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Neonatal Tetanus	0	14	5	12	0	0	2	..	33
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	628	1584	675	485	477	535	648	..	5,032
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Bites	7	52	23	65	18	26	17	..	208
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	2	140	13	16	6	48	3	..	228
Other Eye conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Meningitis	8	28	0	1	0	52	0	..	89
Other injuries	450	553	321	203	273	313	267	..	2,380
Overweight (BMI >25)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Poisoning	1	27	5	5	4	9	7	..	58
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	..	8
Referrals from Community Unit	2,045	1,199	1,182	3,092	2,024	2,479	3,081	..	15,102
Referrals to Community Unit	7,630	1,310	2,509	2,920	2,147	3,171	2,385	..	22,072
Road Traffic Injuries	13	133	20	37	33	69	20	..	325
Sexual Violence	9	18	3	4	6	22	2	..	64
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Snake Bites	2	3	2	2	4	8	5	..	26
Suspected Malaria	29,745	55,526	25,795	25,046	23,159	30,087	22,985	..	212,343
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Tonsillitis	677	1498	809	144	169	399	226	..	3,922
Trypanosomiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Tuberculosis	5	75	48	96	23	34	8	..	289
Typhoid fever	132	282	37	18	111	71	16	..	667
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	13,830	19,535	15,347	9,305	11,209	18,015	13,639	..	100,880
Urinary Tract Infection	259	130	311	139	81	402	115	..	1,437
Violence related injuries	7	9	4	17	11	11	4	..	63
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
All other diseases	18,927	16,915	6,961	4,958	5,085	5,369	6,101	..	64,316

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.6d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2023**

Condition	2023								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Anaemia cases	190	450	120	215	163	264	82	..	1,484
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Asthma	42	446	68	48	29	162	32	..	827
Autism	0	287	0	2	1	1	9	..	300
Bilharzia	0	4	8	3	1	3	1	..	20
Brucellosis	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	..	10
Burns	162	226	207	146	178	270	145	..	1,334
Cardiovascular conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Cerebral Palsy	0	1,282	17	25	3	3	119	..	1,449
Chicken Pox	120	380	99	95	54	197	63	..	1,008
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	..	0
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	9,820	10,989	9,659	9,661	10,625	15,975	7,010	..	73,739
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	2	2	1	..	2	3	..	..	10
Dental Disorders	79	268	49	55	56	133	60	..	700
Diabetes	..	58	..	19	..	11	6	..	94
Diarrhoea	2,882	3,962	739	863	1,193	3,196	2,789	..	15,624
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Disease of the skin	3,735	6,107	3,419	2,499	3,378	3,710	3,604	..	26,452
Dog Bites	9	21	32	37	27	32	8	..	166
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	37	91	31	25	30	58	26	..	298
Ear Infections/ Conditions	367	923	309	252	377	564	358	..	3,150
Epilepsy	1	85	2	14	4	27	14	..	147
Eye Infections	700	1,406	603	487	516	696	521	..	4,929
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Fistula (Birth related)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Hepatitis	0	18	2	0	0	2	3	..	25
Hypertension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Intestinal worms	103	254	54	81	47	102	47	..	688
Jiggers Infestation	1	4	30	4	10	8	9	..	66
Kalazar (Leishmaniasis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	..	21
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Malnutrition	60	151	296	268	258	63	91	..	1,187
Measles	16	128	20	5	9	9	18	..	205
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	12	1	1	3	2	10	..	30
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0

**Table 1.4.6d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2023 (Cont'd)**

Condition	2023								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Mumps	148	336	136	117	150	304	167	..	1,358
Mental Disorders	12	18	1	6	7	1	5	..	50
Muscular skeletal conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Neonatal Tetanus	7	1	1		2	1	0	..	12
Neoplasms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Newly Diagnosed HIV	13	33	11	14	18	18	25	..	132
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Bites	12	52	69	24	5	34	11	..	207
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	3	130	10	18	10	12	7	..	190
Other Eye conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Meningitis	0	38	9	3	2	9	1	..	62
Other injuries	387	797	281	262	213	263	211	..	2,414
Overweight (BMI >25)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Physical Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Poisoning	6	34	6	7	14	7	1	..	75
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	2	25	2	0	4	1	2	..	36
Referrals from Community Unit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Referrals to Community Unit	29,726	15,670	5,426	5,131	9,173	11,608	4,079	..	80,813
Road Traffic Injuries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Sexual Violence	12	14	6	4	7	17	6	..	66
Sexually Transmitted Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Snake Bites	0	3	5	3	2	4	11	..	28
Suspected Malaria	28,522	55,056	25,152	21,087	23,227	33,805	22,012	..	208,861
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Tonsillitis	466	2306	220	228	231	478	162	..	4,091
Trypanosomiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Tuberculosis	40	232	4	11	42	321	1	..	651
Typhoid fever	82	195	45	37	10	52	47	..	468
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	13,188	21,807	14,543	9,416	10,109	13,178	13,450	..	95,691
Urinary Tract Infection	277	843	136	199	89	375	125	..	2,044
Violence related injuries	1	20	7	4	3	10	12	..	57
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
All other diseases	7,230	17,885	7,238	4,820	6,304	4,326	4,899	..	52,702

Source: Department of Medical Service, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.7a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2020**

Condition	2020								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Anaemia cases	464	1377	717	473	579	694	677	..	4,981
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	1,100	7,050	1,212	878	1,489	1,063	3,574	..	16,366
Asthma	3,810	6,238	3,467	2,880	3,937	1,995	3,634	..	25,961
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Bilharzia	54	348	62	156	177	137	173	..	1,107
Brucellosis	47	417	92	76	254	28	46	..	960
Burns	253	379	253	202	259	300	295	..	1,941
Cardiovascular conditions	23	474	121	61	61	71	220	..	1,031
Central Nervous System Conditions	11	576	201	70	108	381	60	..	1,407
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Chicken Pox	119	152	101	52	80	82	158	..	744
Cholera	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	..	2
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Confirmed Malaria ( only Positive cases)	37,545	37,223	36,393	35,888	34,621	41,272	32,084	..	255,026
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	28	9	50	6	108	49	127	..	377
Dental Disorders	827	2,741	1,248	858	2,507	1,445	3,203	..	12,829
Diabetes	1,275	5,617	1,993	623	1,422	893	1,658	..	13,481
Diarrhoea	3,480	6,227	5,306	4,192	4,088	3,282	3,470	..	30,045
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	25	478	183	135	202	84	224	..	1,331
Disease of the skin	8,562	15,961	10,681	8,002	10,061	9,269	11,223	..	73,759
Dog Bites	124	357	230	226	270	343	223	..	1,773
Dracunculosis ( Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Dysentery ( Bloody Diarrhoea)	195	355	287	96	234	192	201	..	1,560
Ear Infections/ Conditions	812	2,043	984	1,004	1,118	1,051	3,908	..	10,920
Epilepsy	174	1,423	505	316	491	437	269	..	3,615
Eye Infections	1,491	2,713	1,667	1,308	2,022	1,853	2,289	..	13,343
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Fistula ( Birth related)	6	28	0	5	56	1	0	..	96
Hepatitis	181	154	6	37	8	16	1	..	403
Hypertension	4,013	13,778	7,295	3,172	3,664	2,913	5,189	..	40,024
Intestinal worms	1,311	299	456	411	277	193	344	..	3,291
Jiggers Infestation	15	20	69	95	210	108	327	..	844
Kalazar ( Leishmaniasis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Malaria in pregnancy	696	1,036	562	1,028	1,152	1,218	775	..	6,467
Malnutrition	117	38	23	68	175	39	90	..	550
Measles	2	17	5	2	5	10	7	..	48
Meningococcal Meningitis	0	2	1	7	0	3	3	..	16

**Table 1.4.7a: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2020 (Cont'd)**

Condition	2020									Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total	
Mumps	342	99	457	65	307	56	51	..	1,377	
Mental Disorders	54	500	129	57	265	149	734	..	1,888	
Muscular skeletal conditions	273	2838	827	561	799	985	542	..	6,825	
Neonatal Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Neoplasms	12	149	45	71	943	74	8	..	1,302	
Newly Diagnosed HIV	916	3,090	1,287	907	1,187	1,156	1,276	..	9,819	
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Other Bites	99	262	183	215	596	152	1,642	..	3,149	
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Other Convulsive Disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Other Eye conditions	348	1284	362	518	502	588	546	..	4,148	
Other Meningitis	4	15	2	4	1	34	0	..	60	
Other injuries	2,291	5,303	2,974	2,026	3,352	3,011	3,397	..	22,354	
Overweight (BMI >25)	913	8,025	282	1,757	715	974	64	..	12,730	
Physical Disability	0	12	0	0	38	2	55	..	107	
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Pneumonia	2,919	6,114	2,977	2,178	3,190	1,947	2,178	..	21,503	
Poisoning	57	224	121	86	139	97	436	..	1,160	
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	..	7	
Referrals from Community Unit	1,369	2,314	5,936	5,907	5,094	8,662	11,405	..	40,687	
Referrals to Community Unit	4,306	1,887	6,498	6,168	4,938	6,411	11,697	..	41,905	
Road Traffic Injuries	179	1,502	455	752	467	1,127	779	..	5,261	
Sexual Violence	805	1,690	1,417	0	0	0	0	..	3,912	
Sexually Transmitted Infections	805	1,690	1,417	875	1,434	875	1,673	..	8,769	
Snake Bites	24	56	22	63	46	73	3,174	..	3,458	
Suspected Malaria	85,589	134,105	86,242	84,183	83,118	106,183	85,869	..	665,289	
Tetanus	4	37	0	8	0	17	0	..	66	
Tonsillitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Trypanosomiasis	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	..	2	
Tuberculosis	40	127	19	61	23	137	29	..	436	
Typhoid fever	3,831	5,006	2,628	3,487	4,754	2,737	4,307	..	26,750	
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	19,348	24,190	27,803	21,034	23,943	29,043	26,583	..	171,944	
Urinary Tract Infection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	5,821	12,928	5,590	3,601	3,528	4,395	4,429	..	40,292	
Violence related injuries	242	1,095	574	365	411	1,011	487	..	4,185	
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
All other diseases	22,100	81,753	38,823	13,870	23,337	23,097	27,031	..	230,011	

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.7b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2021**

Condition	2021								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Anaemia cases	753	1458	618	367	454	888	567	..	5,105
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	837	2,882	1,159	1,346	1,133	1,644	1,573	..	10,574
Asthma	6,262	6,940	2,899	1,670	3,644	2,142	3,338	..	26,895
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Bilharzia	69	569	35	142	52	131	95	..	1,093
Brucellosis	57	501	65	15	430	61	36	..	1,165
Burns	224	363	162	139	180	292	282	..	1,642
Cardiovascular conditions	29	789	75	88	96	190	44	..	1,311
Central Nervous System Conditions	24	878	159	100	118	406	53	..	1,738
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Chicken Pox	194	243	86	68	63	178	56	..	888
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn., dromes, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	38,818	37,625	38,095	49,142	44,731	54,911	30,146	..	293,468
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	27	120	79	67	228	87	40	..	648
Dental Disorders	1,026	2,566	1,859	450	2,006	1,231	2,448	..	11,586
Diabetes	1,682	5,618	2,043	1,258	872	623	1,235	..	13,331
Diarrhoea	2,602	6,901	4,963	2,127	3,570	3,006	2,609	..	25,778
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	15	344	24	22	134	65	366	..	970
Disease of the skin	31,565	12,005	8,810	5,098	8,230	7,804	6,218	..	79,730
Dog Bites	112	393	187	158	287	288	154	..	1,579
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	105	230	192	72	142	147	95	..	983
Ear Infections/ Conditions	843	3,138	947	785	1,382	1,178	1,754	..	10,027
Epilepsy	135	664	329	88	191	215	1,318	..	2,940
Eye Infections	1,499	7,864	1,519	1,104	1,815	2,103	1,810	..	17,714
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Fistula (Birth related)	1	391	1	6	9	160	14	..	582
Hepatitis	2	51	0	3	3	16	..	..	75
Hypertension	4,545	11,943	6,283	2,335	2,761	2,788	4,877	..	35,532
Intestinal worms	788	494	165	686	236	153	133	..	2,655
Jiggers Infestation	5	182	18	50	196	55	250	..	756
Kalazar (Leishmaniasis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Malaria in pregnancy	607	1,200	1,221	1,372	1,111	3,303	743	..	9,557
Malnutrition	16	170	36	149	48	107	28	..	554
Measles	5	15	3	1	2	4	1	..	31
Meningococcal Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	..	17

**Table 1.4.7b: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2021 (Cont'd)**

2021									
Condition	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Mumps	26	25	18	117	52	131	27	..	396
Mental Disorders	54	1372	270	102	128	184	309	..	2,419
Muscular skeletal conditions	401	5,179	748	303	1,292	948	329	..	9,200
Neonatal Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Neoplasms	19	174	8	30	15	74	39	..	359
Newly Diagnosed HIV	809	2,441	1065	609	841	910	1,003	..	7,678
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Bites	263	377	110	142	182	202	279	..	1,555
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Eye conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Meningitis	5	19	8	8	5	21	3	..	69
Other injuries	2,456	4,805	2,945	1,445	2,849	2,389	3,662	..	20,551
Overweight (BMI >25)	1,013	7,599	0	577	517	155	71	..	9,932
Physical Disability	1	24	0	7	15	22	88	..	157
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Pneumonia	3,816	9,426	3,595	1,740	3,230	2,761	2,628	..	27,196
Poisoning	36	370	102	103	79	120	201	..	1,011
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	7	0	2	0	0	2	..	11
Referrals from Community Unit	4,485	2,586	492	10,444	8,021	9,685	4,189	..	39,902
Referrals to Community Unit	12,875	2,686	2,849	9,825	7,009	13,957	3,865	..	53,066
Road Traffic Injuries	209	1,727	493	414	533	1,283	583	..	5,242
Sexual Violence	36	208	48	125	119	147	182	..	865
Sexually Transmitted Infections	595	1,646	1,236	742	1,055	1,113	831	..	7,218
Snake Bites	17	59	18	46	36	70	1,132	..	1,378
Suspected Malaria	105,818	159,611	75,181	81,492	97,155	110,257	84,662	..	714,176
Tetanus	3	183	3	24	1	1	23	..	238
Tonsilitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Trypanosomiasis	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	..	5
Tuberculosis	32	144	31	50	43	121	22	..	443
Typhoid fever	2,672	14,008	2,799	2,064	2,847	3,245	24,438	..	52,073
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	29,050	43,458	39,596	24,746	34,108	37,832	34,015	..	242,805
Urinary Tract Infection	4,770	13,727	6,091	3,032	3,556	8,558	4,150	..	43,884
Violence related injuries	331	955	606	302	461	1054	447	..	4,156
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	..	3
All other diseases	20,494	82,810	37,567	17,190	29,039	22,278	22,638	..	232,016

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.7c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2022**

Condition	2022									Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total	
Anaemia cases	827	1261	659	545	853	845	464	..	5,454	
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	9,592	7,343	2,605	1,378	4,074	2,077	2,832	..	29,901	
Asthma	1,882	2,682	1,057	694	1,147	1,769	2,000	..	11,231	
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Bilharzia	70	279	83	33	54	219	102	..	840	
Brucellosis	133	497	80	17	261	47	122	..	1,157	
Burns	200	440	204	150	199	133	169	..	1,495	
Cardiovascular conditions	45	1,736	72	67	116	91	66	..	2,193	
Central Nervous System Conditions	88	1931	154	35	467	191	88	..	2,954	
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Chicken Pox	1,044	948	689	165	576	574	391	..	4,387	
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	40,163	36,010	38,548	47,673	41,130	56,198	36,207	..	295,929	
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	25	54	106	21	72	66	48	..	392	
Dental Disorders	904	4208	1,822	455	1,875	871	1,644	..	11,779	
Diabetes	1,645	7,171	1,570	613	1,428	795	890	..	14,112	
Diarrhoea	3,357	7,214	4,911	2,765	3,495	3,359	2,468	..	27,569	
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	27	818	38	26	133	77	86	..	1,205	
Disease of the skin	8,166	12,818	9,390	4,396	8,312	7,093	5,828	..	56,003	
Dog Bites	258	626	225	246	239	278	245	..	2,117	
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	104	170	181	53	116	187	91	..	902	
Ear Infections/ Conditions	1,812	4,189	1,203	566	1,793	2,750	1,281	..	13,594	
Epilepsy	357	869	379	211	237	345	168	..	2,566	
Eye Infections	1,812	4,189	1,203	566	1,793	2,750	1,281	..	13,594	
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Fistula ( Birth related)	11	121	6	1	2	3	20	..	164	
Hepatitis	8	33	4	4	4	6	13	..	72	
Hypertension	4,314	16,024	5,481	2,078	3,946	2,758	4,426	..	39,027	
Intestinal worms	272	248	216	592	137	91	134	..	1,690	
Jiggers Infestation	50	276	94	10	56	72	110	..	668	
Kalazar ( Leishmaniasis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Malaria in pregnancy	789	866	451	727	572	1,520	759	..	5,684	
Malnutrition	26	95	97	174	57	92	31	..	572	
Measles	3	51	6	5	24	5	2	..	96	
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	17	0	1	2	5	4	..	30	

**Table 1.4.7c: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2022 (Cont'd)**

Condition	2022								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Mumps	307	501	196	101	212	380	236	..	1,933
Mental Disorders	62	780	203	34	78	150	167	..	1,474
Muscular skeletal conditions	637	4,402	1,353	340	2,176	426	209	..	9,543
Neonatal Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Neoplasms	27	519	23	28	32	33	28	..	690
Newly Diagnosed HIV	602	1,547	660	467	467	522	617	..	4,882
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Bites	121	547	174	163	164	253	175	..	1,597
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Eye conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Meningitis	7	25	2	10	12	10	1	..	67
Other injuries	2,847	7,053	3,023	1,731	3,213	2,663	3,239	..	23,769
Overweight (BMI >25)	1,102	7,870	742	648	1,595	138	104	..	12,199
Physical Disability	1	30	2	0	4	1	72	..	110
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Pneumonia	3,530	6,876	3,218	1,500	3,495	2,224	2,600	..	23,443
Poisoning	34	399	116	45	68	173	111	..	946
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	20	2	0	1	0	1	..	24
Referrals from Community Unit	9,364	5,912	2,941	5,466	5,490	6,109	3,004	..	38,286
Referrals to Community Unit	24,389	3,239	6,672	5,155	5,346	10,585	7,234	..	62,620
Road Traffic Injuries	276	2,250	441	370	709	1,317	376	..	5,739
Sexual Violence	40	171	100	136	155	182	225	..	1,009
Sexually Transmitted Infections	693	1,247	1,446	732	897	1,101	649	..	6,765
Snake Bites	13	59	19	47	26	63	42	..	269
Suspected Malaria	103,857	143,887	91,284	83,476	93,694	112,863	90,088	..	719,149
Tetanus	5	200	2	42	1	8	26	..	284
Tonsillitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Trypanosomiasis	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	..	7
Tuberculosis	41	132	41	53	75	124	26	..	492
Typhoid fever	1,995	4,558	1,859	1,228	1,892	2,983	2,301	..	16,816
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	304,447	40,608	33,736	18,523	28,137	31,178	26,214	..	482,843
Urinary Tract Infection	5,585	15,951	6,527	2,617	4,170	41,113	3,262	..	79,225
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	5,585	15,951	6,527	2,617	4,170	41,113	3,262	..	79,225
Violence related injuries	338	992	647	341	779	1,129	381	..	4,607
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
All other diseases	1,859	79,807	35,298	18,633	28,394	21,337	25,039	..	210,367

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.7d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2023**

Condition	2023									Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total	
Anaemia cases	753	1458	618	367	454	888	567	..	5,105	
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	6,232	6,940	2,882	190	3,644	2,102	3,338	..	25,328	
Asthma	837	2,882	1,159	1,133	1,346	1,573	1,644	..	9,415	
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Bilharzia	69	569	35	142	52	131	95	..	1,093	
Brucellosis	57	501	65	13	430	61	36	..	1,163	
Burns	224	363	162	139	180	292	282	..	1,642	
Cardiovascular conditions	29	789	75	96	96	190	44	..	1,319	
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Chicken Pox	194	243	86	68	63	178	56	..	888	
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g. Downs, Edwards syn- dromes, etc)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	38,818	37,635	38,095	49,142	44,731	54,911	30,146	..	293,478	
Congenital Anomalies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	27	120	79	67	228	87	40	..	648	
Dental Disorders	1,026	2,566	1,859	450	2,006	1,231	2,448	..	11,586	
Diabetes	1,682	5,618	2,043	623	1,235	872	1,255	..	13,328	
Diarrhoea	2,602	6,901	4,963	2,127	3,570	3,006	2,609	..	25,778	
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	15	344	24	22	134	65	366	..	970	
Disease of the skin	31,565	12,005	8,810	5,098	8,230	7,804	6,218	..	79,730	
Dog Bites	112	393	187	158	287	288	154	..	1,579	
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Ear Infections/ Conditions	843	3,138	947	758	1,382	1,178	1,754	..	10,000	
Epilepsy	135	664	329	88	191	215	1,318	..	2,940	
Eye Infections	1,499	7,864	1,519	1,104	1,815	2,103	1,810	..	17,714	
Fevers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	
Fistula (Birth related)	1	391	1	6	9	160	14	..	582	
Hepatitis	2	51	0	3	3	16	0	..	75	
Hypertension	4,545	11,943	6,283	2,335	2,761	2,788	4,877	..	35,532	
Intestinal worms	788	494	165	686	236	153	133	..	2,655	
Jiggers Infestation	5	182	18	50	196	55	250	..	756	
Kalazar (Leishmaniasis)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	..	1	
Malaria in pregnancy	607	1,200	1,221	1,372	1,111	3,303	743	..	9,557	
Malnutrition	16	170	36	149	48	107	28	..	554	
Measles	5	15	3	1	2	4	1	..	31	
Meningococcal Meningitis	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	..	17	

**Table 1.4.7d: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2023 (Cont'd)**

Condition	2023								Number
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Mumps	26	25	18	117	52	131	27	..	396
Mental Disorders	54	1,372	270	102	128	184	309	..	2,419
Muscular skeletal conditions	401	5,179	748	303	1,292	949	329	..	9,201
Neonatal Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Neoplasms	19	174	8	30	15	74	39	..	359
Newly Diagnosed HIV	647	1,718	639	415	567	536	649	..	5,171
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Bites	263	377	110	142	182	202	279	..	1,555
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Eye conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Other injuries	2,456	4,805	2,945	1,445	2,849	2,389	3,662	..	20,551
Overweight ( BMI >25)	2,638	13,301	282	1,839	4,767	499	316	..	23,642
Physical Disability	2	113	1	4	1	18	46	..	185
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Pneumonia	4,034	8,517	3,201	2,606	2,999	2,316	2,457	..	26,130
Poisoning	62	421	89	79	109	102	135	..	997
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	..	5
Referrals from Community Unit	8,020	15,756	2,897	4,225	7,041	8,243	4,248	..	50,430
Referrals to Community Unit	29,726	15,670	5,426	5,131	9,173	11,608	4,079	..	80,813
Road Traffic Injuries	232	1,904	389	270	501	1,069	406	..	4,771
Sexual Violence	51	141	83	134	121	103	100	..	733
Sexually Transmitted Infections	897	2,121	1,558	621	1,027	1,177	901	..	8,302
Snake Bites	18	118	29	38	43	53	43	..	342
Suspected Malaria	107,888	169,797	94,850	76,379	106,649	118,507	97,069	..	771,139
Tetanus	8	828	10	4	3	1	3	..	857
Tonsillitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Trypanosomiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Tuberculosis	153	109	89	49	37	73	31	..	541
Typhoid fever	1,526	3,621	1,441	1,785	1,045	2,630	1,831	..	13,879
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	32,882	50,020	31,546	20,505	25,832	27,136	32,102	..	220,023
Urinary Tract Infection	5,671	17,543	6,107	4,735	4,315	4,723	5,539	..	48,633
Violence related injuries	443	1,306	555	262	832	1,268	434	..	5,100
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0
All other diseases	34,768	107,302	43,249	29,710	35,239	21,758	31,841	..	303,867

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.8: Bed Capacity by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Category	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	..	226	235	337	313
Kisumu Central	..	1,257	1,237	1,389	1,509
Kisumu West	..	426	450	445	514
Seme	..	71	100	62	71
Muhoroni	..	272	265	282	303
Nyando	..	211	205	186	272
Nyakach	..	88	340	320	330
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>3,312</b>

*Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu*

**Table 1.4.9: Cancer Cases Reported by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019-2023**

Type of Cancer	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Breast	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	452	..	..	604	..	..	..
Cervical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	462	..	..	552	..	..	..
Esophageal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	223	..	..	314	..	..	..
Prostate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	239	..	..	390	..	..	..
Skin Cancer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lymphoma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	..	..	68	..	..	..
CML	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	571	..	..	49	..	..	..
Penile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	25	..	..	..
Colon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	25	..	..	..
Endometrium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	35	..	..	..
Vulva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	59	..	..	..
Rectum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	23	..	..	..
SCD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	179	..	..	179	..	..	..
Gastric	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	45	..	..	..
K.S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	36	..	..	..
Osteocarcinoma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	20	..	..	..
Total Cancer cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,484	..	..	2,424	..	..	..
Cancer deaths	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.10: New HIV Infection by Sub County, Age and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number											
Sub County		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		1-9 Years	Over 10 Years	1-9 Years	Over 10 Years	1-9 Years	Over 10 Years	1-9 Years	Over 10 Years	1-9 Years	Over 10 Years
		Kisumu East	Male	10	403	17	305	10	263	15	177	6	220
	Female	19	660	14	595	9	546	11	425	7	427
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>647</b>
Kisumu Central	Male	40	1,705	35	1,316	29	983	20	570	15	656
	Female	53	2,352	29	1,718	13	1,458	17	977	18	1,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>4,057</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3,034</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,718</b>
Kisumu West	Male	20	550	14	481	14	405	9	244	6	220
	Female	21	725	16	778	14	660	6	416	5	419
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>639</b>
Seme	Male	20	464	11	368	10	234	9	188	7	175
	Female	21	634	22	516	6	375	9	279	7	240
	<b>Total</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>415</b>
Muhoroni	Male	15	555	15	497	10	400	4	225	10	311
	Female	12	650	12	615	11	441	6	254	8	256
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>567</b>
Nyando	Male	22	613	15	437	14	450	5	301	8	211
	Female	22	664	10	694	17	460	8	221	10	325
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>536</b>
Nyakach	Male	30	711	10	699	9	599	15	346	13	337
	Female	24	791	16	515	11	404	16	271	12	312
	<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>649</b>
Kadibo	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.11: HIV+ Client Currently on ART by Sub County, Age and Sex, 2019-2023**

Number											
Age	Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 5 years	Kisumu East	..	..	1,326	1,989	1,235	1,852	1,055	1,581	1,356	904
	Kisumu Central	..	..	2,926	4,387	2,594	3,890	2,148	3,222	2,763	1,842
	Kisumu West	..	..	1,789	2,682	1,657	2,485	1,405	2,106	1,712	1,142
	Same	..	..	1,770	2,654	1,420	2,128	1,069	1,602	1,363	910
	Muhoroni	..	..	1,739	2,607	1,467	2,199	1,195	1,791	1,482	988
	Nyando	..	..	2,221	3,330	2,003	3,003	1,647	2,470	2,010	1,341
	Nyakach	..	..	2,001	3,000	1,798	2,695	1,543	2,313	1,756	1,171
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 5 years	Kisumu East	..	..	41,232	77,844	42,935	80,397	43,047	82,956	86,151	44,574
	Kisumu Central	..	..	143,673	254,271	151,929	261,002	150,366	264,307	263,760	150,234
	Kisumu West	..	..	69,528	123,662	70,340	127,744	71,191	129,694	130,469	71,264
	Same	..	..	39,559	77,745	41,273	80,002	42,685	81,318	83,933	42,995
	Muhoroni	..	..	46,085	82,676	48,352	87,374	48,084	86,690	85,316	47,533
	Nyando	..	..	55,283	111,156	59,873	120,003	62,263	124,721	125,142	62,675
	Nyakach	..	..	53,716	105,602	57,241	112,887	59,389	115,957	115,498	58,180
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		..	..	<b>462,848</b>	<b>853,605</b>	<b>484,117</b>	<b>887,661</b>	<b>487,087</b>	<b>900,728</b>	<b>902,711</b>	<b>485,753</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.12: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs
Kisumu East	6	480	93	793	19	781	17	773	17	977
Kisumu Central	40	1,448	23	842	18	791	36	817	69	836
Kisumu West	62	1,084	33	890	37	1,036	37	919	52	841
Seme	16	770	32	708	36	726	22	643	31	623
Muhoroni	42	1,108	118	985	42	994	43	811	41	784
Nyando	78	1,206	47	873	81	1,064	79	1,135	40	995
Nyakach	67	1,109	56	1,015	115	1,023	132	743	45	765
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>7,205</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>6,106</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>5,821</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.13: Number of Clients Screened for Cancer by Type, 2019-2023**

Cancer Type	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Cervical Cancer	..	23,863	45,999	20,269	46,966
Breast Cancer	..	0	455	1,600	23,164
Colorectal Cancer	..	0	0	0	0
Prostrate Cancer	..	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,863</b>	<b>46,454</b>	<b>21,869</b>	<b>70,130</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.14: Number of Malaria Cases by Sub County and Age, 2019-2023**

		<b>Number</b>				
<b>Age</b>	<b>Sub County</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Under 5 Year	Kisumu East	10,960	10,789	9,939	10,135	9,820
	Kisumu Central	10,346	12,759	13,216	10,365	10,989
	Kisumu West	13,167	9,705	8,957	9,605	9,659
	Seme	17,842	12,951	13,811	13,220	9,661
	Muhoroni	12,519	10,766	11,042	9,473	10,625
	Nyando	16,834	14,112	14,251	16,832	15,975
	Nyakach	7,603	7,672	7,217	7,788	7,010
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
Over 5 Year	Kisumu East	38,470	37,545	38,818	40,163	42,910
	Kisumu Central	31,141	37,223	37,625	36,010	41,797
	Kisumu West	46,447	36,393	38,095	38,548	43,671
	Seme	48,791	35,888	49,142	47,673	41,925
	Muhoroni	39,547	34,621	44,731	41,130	53,075
	Nyando	44,966	41,272	54,911	56,198	60,038
	Nyakach	28,621	32,084	30,146	36,207	39,396
	Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		<b>367,254</b>	<b>333,780</b>	<b>371,901</b>	<b>373,347</b>	<b>396,551</b>

*Source: Department of Medical Services and Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu*

**Table 1.4.15: Number of Malaria Deaths by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	..	0	1	3	6
Kisumu Central	2	2	49	10	3
Kisumu West	..	0	6	17	4
Seme	1	2	16	16	1
Muhoroni	..	1	10	4	14
Nyando	2	9	10	10	4
Nyakach	..	1	15	6	10
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>36</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.16: Number of Existing Health Facilities by Sub County Norms and Gaps, 2023**

Sub County	Population Estimate	Actual				Norms				Gap			
		Primary Care and Health Centres		Hospitals		Primary Care and Health Centres		Hospitals		Primary Care and Health Centres		Hospitals	
		Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Kisumu East	254,477	13	13	7	0	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	200,973	40	12	12	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	194,645	14	16	10	0	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	140,145	20	4	4	0	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	177,264	24	8	4	0	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	186,126	15	27	6	0	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	172,975	22	9	5	0	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,326,605</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1</b>	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.17: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Year	2019			2020			2021		
Sub-County	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed
Kisumu East	..	..	..	2.1	0.4	86.1	1.2	0	33.0
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	5.1	2.3	79.4	5.6	0	100.9
Kisumu West	..	..	..	2.2	2.6	82.1	3.4	0	85.4
Seme	..	..	..	2.6	2.5	91.4	2.1	0	93.7
Muhoroni	..	..	..	0.6	0.3	86.0	1.5	0	82.9
Nyando	..	..	..	1.2	1.4	89.6	2.9	0	77.6
Nyakach	..	..	..	1.7	0.5	72.1	1.2	0	88.9
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>586.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>562.5</b>

Year	2022			2023		
Sub-County	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are underweight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed
Kisumu East	1.8	0	88.4	2.2	0	94.1
Kisumu Central	8	0	99.8	5.3	0.04	95.1
Kisumu West	3.2	0	91.8	3.4	0	90.5
Seme	1.2	0	92.4	2	0	93.7
Muhoroni	1.8	0	83.6	1.9	0	85.1
Nyando	4.1	0	90.9	2.6	0	93.6
Nyakach	1.3	0	90.4	1.4	0	90.8
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>637.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>642.8</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.18: RMNCAH Indicators, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Proportion														
	1st ANC Coverage					4th ANC Coverage					Post-Natal Coverage				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	60.2	69.8	72.1	66.2	65.6	54.1	55.3	62.7	69.3	77.3	32.1	30.0	93.9	118.6	114.2
Kisumu Central	120.1	139.6	200.6	130.8	121.7	63.8	62.4	62.2	68.9	70.0	120.5	120.9	345.2	259.6	266.5
Kisumu West	74.3	88.5	85.1	78.2	77.6	66.9	72.2	76.0	72.7	70.5	60.8	57.2	137.3	127.1	127.4
Same	68.0	88.6	83.0	75.1	72.2	74.0	72.3	79.4	86.1	97.5	30.1	34.6	77.1	126.4	121.0
Muhoroni	73.7	92.9	88.6	76.4	76.3	56.5	56.7	55.2	62.9	69.5	47.2	43.2	169.6	153.0	184.8
Nyando	75.4	98.9	103.6	91.4	91.2	72.5	56.1	56.1	68.0	66.2	69.2	64.6	211.2	204.4	226.6
Nyakach	66.5	91.2	90.1	76.6	72.1	63.0	66.5	64.0	75.8	75.9	49.3	48.6	180.8	209.2	205.0
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>103.6</b>	<b>594.6</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>175.5</b>	<b>175.9</b>	<b>182.3</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.19: Number of Deaths by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number									
	Number of Maternal Deaths					Number of Neonatal Deaths				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	4	4	1	0	0	13	15	6	14	6
Kisumu Central	34	9	33	32	32	194	280	476	347	327
Kisumu West	2	2	2	1	2	26	35	20	18	14
Same	3	0	0	0	0	18	16	16	9	10
Muhoroni	4	1	1	2	1	17	17	8	20	17
Nyando	5	1	2	2	1	16	17	30	15	12
Nyakach	2	1	4	2	3	24	20	21	31	18
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>404</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.20: Tuberculosis Indicators by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number of New Cases					TB Cure Rate				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	..	111	81	97	106	..	61.0	68.0	73.0	40.0
Kisumu Central	..	315	336	449	573	..	73.0	54.0	62.0	20.0
Kisumu West	..	185	121	118	208	..	88.0	66.0	69.0	23.0
Seme	..	68	71	62	76	..	61.0	79.0	73.0	47.0
Muhoroni	..	112	106	69	178	..	71.0	65.0	66.0	36.0
Nyando	..	83	85	61	185	..	71.0	80.0	79.0	27.0
Nyakach	..	76	69	108	109	..	75.0	61.0	73.0	41.0
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	<b>950</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1435</b>	..	<b>74.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>28.1</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.21: Outpatient Utilization Rate by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Percentage				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	1.13	0.78	0.88	0.89	0.8
Kisumu Central	2.22	2.86	3.25	3.63	3.77
Kisumu West	1.81	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.14
Seme	1.56	1.43	1.23	1.08	1.04
Muhoroni	1.23	1.21	1.56	1.07	1.06
Nyando	1.39	1.35	1.29	1.2	1.13
Nyakach	1.23	1.26	1.12	1.03	1.14
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.57</b>	<b>10.59</b>	<b>10.63</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.08</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.4.22: Health Facilities Offering Rehabilitative Services by Type, Ownership and Sb County, 2023**

2023																Number
Sub County	Primary Health Care Services								Secondary Health Care Facilities							
	Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres				Sub County Hospitals				County Hospitals			
	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private	GoK	NGO	FBO	Private
Kisumu East	9	0	0	4	3	1	2	7	2	0	2	2	1	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	5	2	2	31	3	1	0	8	2	0	1	8	1	0	0	0
Kisumu West	5	0	0	9	15	1	0	0	4	0	1	4	1	0	0	0
Seme	16	0	0	4	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Muhoroni	19	0	0	5	4	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nyando	6	0	0	9	18	0	0	9	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Nyakach	17	1	1	3	4	0	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

## 1.5. Social Protection

This subdomain covers statistics on reported Gender Based Violence (GBV) cases, safe homes/spaces, women and youth participation in public life. It also includes statistics on number of libraries in the county.

**Table 1.5.1: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Sex	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		Number
		Physical	Sexual									
Kisumu East	Male	10	10	1	5	7	6	2	5	7	2	
	Female	40	260	50	240	60	250	40	220	60	230	
Kisumu Central	Male	10	10	10	8	15	10	7	8	8	5	
	Female	90	330	90	350	100	340	90	320	100	340	
Kisumu West	Male	8	10	8	7	10	10	9	10	6	8	
	Female	90	330	100	320	90	320	92	330	92	332	
Seme	Male	5	5	2	8	2	2	5	3	6	2	
	Female	15	95	18	92	99	102	15	97	15	100	
Muhoroni	Male	2	2	4	3	4	6	7	5	4	4	
	Female	18	98	17	98	15	90	14	96	13	94	
Nyando	Male	3	10	2	2	4	1	5	5	4	4	
	Female	55	190	62	182	55	196	54	173	57	196	
Nyakach	Male	2	5	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	4	
	Female	8	55	9	53	8	54	8	55	7	51	
Kabibo	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>		<b>356</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1,372</b>	

Source: Department of Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs, and Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.5.2: Examined Cases of Gender Based Violence by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023**

												Number
Year	2019				2020				2021			
Sub County	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	18	118	60	196	22	174	60	256
Kisumu Central	0	24	90	114	0	171	93	264	0	48	95	143
Kisumu West	1	7	47	55	0	2	47	49	31	17	23	71
Seme	0	0	16	16	0	0	32	32	0	0	19	19
Muhoroni	0	4	5	9	0	1	5	6	0	20	28	48
Nyando	17	64	31	112	12	55	40	107	16	55	25	96
Nyakach	0	0	9	9	0	0	12	12	0	0	7	7
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>640</b>

Year	2022				2023			
Sub County	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Total
Kisumu East	9	81	41	131	4	104	32	140
Kisumu Central	0	43	36	79	0	26	33	59
Kisumu West	33	15	35	83	64	22	29	117
Seme	0	0	18	18	0	0	4	0
Muhoroni	0	3	5	8	0	0	3	8
Nyando	19	52	34	105	12	46	35	93
Nyakach	0	0	10	10	0	0	8	8
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>429</b>

Source: National Police Service, Kisumu County

**Table 1.5.3: Number of Safe Homes/Spaces by Ownership, 2019-2023**

Category	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Faith Based Organisation (FBO)	1	1	2	3	4
NGO	7	7	7	7	7
County Government	0	0	0	0	0
National Government	1	1	1	1	1
Private	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>

Source: Department of Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs, and Department of education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.5.4: Number of People Seeking Safe Home Services by Sex, 2019-2023**

Sex	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Male	10	15	12	10	13
Female	150	162	140	150	149
<b>Total</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>162</b>

Source: Departments of Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs, and Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.5.5: Women Participation in Public Life, 2019-2023**

Cadre	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Total	No. Female	%Female	Total	No. Female	%Female	Total	No. Female	%Female	Total	No. Female	%Female	Total	No. Female	%Female
Administrative Officers	238	38	16%	244	37	15%	253	37	15%	263	49	19%	267	54	20%
County Heads of Department - National Govt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Members of Parliament	7	1	14%	7	1	14%	7	1	14%	7	1	14%	7	1	14%
Elected Member of County Assembly(MCA)	35	4	11%	35	4	11%	35	4	11%	35	4	11%	35	4	11%
Nominated Member of County Assembly(MCA)	13	10	77%	13	10	77%	13	10	77%	13	10	77%	13	10	77%
County Government - County Executive Committee Members	12	3	25%	12	3	25%	12	3	25%	12	3	25%	12	3	25%
Officers	13	1	8%	13	1	8%	13	1	8%	13	1	8%	13	1	8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>18%</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>17%</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>17%</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21%</b>

Source: Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government, Kisumu County

**Table 1.5.6: New Registration of Women and Youth Groups, 2019-2023**

	Number				
Registered Groups	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Registered Women Groups	6,937	4,207	4,940	6,502	6,935
Registered Women Groups (Membership)	7,024	6,306	6,676	4,438	4,561
Self Help Groups (SHG's)	14,335	8,711	9,270	10,991	10,305
Self Help Groups (Membership)	8,885	7,317	7,387	8,411	7,205
Registered Youth Groups	1,009	2,348	2,056	1,994	1,860
Registered Youth Groups (Membership)	2,701	3,084	3,217	3,127	3,056
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,891</b>	<b>31,973</b>	<b>33,546</b>	<b>35,463</b>	<b>33,922</b>

Source: State Department for Social Protection, Kisumu County

**Table 1.5.7: Cash Transfer Beneficiaries by Sex, 2023 and 2024**

Programme	Number					
	2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cash Transfer to Orphans and Vulnerable Children (CT-OVC)	32,189	38,261	70,450	19,921	23,678	43,599
Cash Transfer to Persons With Severe Disability (CT-PWSD)	2,359	619	2,978	1,025	792	1,817
Cash Transfer to Old Persons (CT-OP)	12,169	17,678	29,847	10,102	16,623	26,725

Source: Cash Transfers Management Information System

**Table 1.5.8: Persons with Disability by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019**

Sub County	Number																	
	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			Cognition			Self Care			Communication		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	1,139	1,629	2,768	432	520	952	828	1,359	2,187	423	649	1,072	263	298	561	268	222	490
Kisumu Central	606	815	1,421	181	232	413	344	550	894	172	190	362	131	161	292	147	120	267
Kisumu West	1,213	1,900	3,113	523	716	1,239	996	1,819	2,815	566	869	1,435	322	412	734	306	258	564
Seme	897	1,540	2,437	474	768	1,242	817	1,755	2,572	467	898	1,365	253	381	634	228	240	468
Muhoroni	787	1,179	1,966	411	542	953	761	1,258	2,019	412	514	926	256	316	572	277	191	468
Nyando	1,054	1,737	2,791	455	694	1,149	941	1,722	2,663	574	1,004	1,578	279	392	671	294	278	572
Nyakach	1,178	1,932	3,110	528	815	1,343	1,043	2,003	3,046	537	915	1,452	336	488	824	293	287	580
Kadibo																		
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,874</b>	<b>10,732</b>	<b>17,606</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>4,287</b>	<b>7,291</b>	<b>5,730</b>	<b>10,466</b>	<b>16,196</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>8,190</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>3,409</b>

Source: KNBS Volume I V KPHC2019

**Table 1.5.9: Newly Registered Persons with Disability by Type and Sex, 2019-2023**

Type of Disability	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Visual Impairment	126	85	211	68	26	94	77	31	108	23	11	34	66	55	121
Speech, Language, Communication	7	5	12	1	0	1	4	2	6	15	8	23	19	13	32
Physical	789	564	1,353	309	142	451	282	178	460	88	89	177	494	383	877
Hearing Impairment	110	90	200	52	34	86	75	63	138	15	13	28	51	53	104
Chronic Progressive Disorder	61	48	109	20	12	32	29	24	53	11	8	19	52	105	157
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>1,291</b>

Source: National Council for Persons With Disabilities

**Table 1.5.10: Persons with Disability Affected by Flood by Sub County, 2024**

2024	
Sub County	Number Affected
Kisumu East	25
Kisumu Central	37
Kisumu West	26
Seme	40
Muhoroni	15
Nyando	105
Nyakach	90
Kadibo	49
<b>Total</b>	<b>387</b>

Source: National Council for Persons With Disabilities

**Table 1.5.11: Assistive Devices Issued to Persons with Disability by Type, 2024/25**

2024	
Type of Assistive Devices	Number Issued
Prosthetics	36
Crutches	172
Drive	3
DDO Basic	74
GEN 2 and 3	290
HOPEHaven	139
Polio Boot	3
Tricycle	7
White Cane	191
Wheelchair	205
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,120</b>

Source: National Council for Persons With Disabilities

**Table 1.5.12: Number of Libraries by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	1	1	1	1	1
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	1	1	1	1	1
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.5.13: Number of Social Halls by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	4	6	7	7	7
Kisumu Central	5	5	6	6	6
Kisumu West	9	10	11	11	11
Seme	3	4	6	6	6
Muhoroni	0	1	1	1	1
Nyando	0	1	1	1	1
Nyakach	4	5	7	7	7
Kadibo	0	1	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>

Source: Department of Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services, Department of Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs, County Government of Kisumu

## 1.6. Culture

This subdomain covers statistics dealing with cultural activities in society, such as theatre, cinemas, museums, libraries, mass media, book production, sports and recreation, expenditure and financing of festivals and cultural activities.

**Table 1.6.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sex	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Male	7,967	7,979	10,111	11,923	11,990
Female	6,932	6,939	12,375	10,680	10,738
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,899</b>	<b>14,918</b>	<b>22,486</b>	<b>22,603</b>	<b>22,728</b>

Source: KNLS, Kisumu County

**Table 1.6.2: Yearly Attendance at Kenya National Library Service by Sex, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sex	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Male	67,312	30,012	79,400	74,470	50,702
Female	65,528	29,816	63,718	60,601	40,101
<b>Total</b>	<b>132,840</b>	<b>59,828</b>	<b>143,118</b>	<b>135,071</b>	<b>90,803</b>

Source: KNLS, Kisumu County

**Table 1.6.3: Books Borrowed at the Kenya National Library Service by Category, 2019-2023**

					Number
Category of Readers	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Junior	60,939	22,901	50,102	57,920	..
Adult	39,000	19,670	32,450	49,360	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,939</b>	<b>42,571</b>	<b>82,552</b>	<b>107,280</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: KNLS, Kisumu County

**Table 1.6.4: Number of Received, Lost and Discarded Books Annually, 2019-2023**

					Number
Category of Books	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Received	3,846	562	896	794	544
Lost	39	..	..	..	0
Discarded	..	..	..	..	0
Annual Stock	68,658	69,220	70,105	67,374	67,918
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,543</b>	<b>69,782</b>	<b>71,001</b>	<b>68,168</b>	<b>68,462</b>

Source: KNLS, Kisumu County

**Table 1.6.5: Staff Establishment at Kenya National Library Service, 2019-2023**

Staff Category	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Permanent	14	13	12	12	14
Contract	0	0	0	0	0
Attachees	30	30	30	30	17
Volunteers	5	4	5	5	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>33</b>

Source: KNLS, Kisumu County

**Table 1.6.6: Active Sports Teams by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Sports Discipline	Number															
		2019/ 20			2020/ 21			2021/ 22			2022/ 23			2023/ 24			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Kisumu East	Football	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	
	Volleyball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	
	Basketball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	
	Netball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	
	Rugby	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	
	Athletics	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	
	Badminton	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	
	Skating	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Boxing	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3	
	Hockey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Para Volleyball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Kisumu Central	Football	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60
		Volleyball	25	10	35	25	10	35	25	10	35	25	10	35	25	10	35
		Basketball	30	10	40	30	10	40	30	10	40	30	10	40	30	10	40
Netball		30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	
Rugby		2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	
Athletics		20	20	40	20	20	40	20	20	40	20	20	40	20	20	40	
Badminton		4	4	8	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	4	8	4	4	8	
Skating		1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	
Boxing		2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	
Hockey		5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	
Para Volleyball		1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	
Kisumu West		Football	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60
		Volleyball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
		Basketball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Netball	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	
	Rugby	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	
	Athletics	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	
	Badminton	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	
	Skating	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Boxing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Hockey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Para Volleyball	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	
	Seme	Football	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60
		Volleyball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
		Basketball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
Netball		25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	
Rugby		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Athletics		30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	
Badminton		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Skating		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Boxing		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Hockey		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Para Volleyball		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source: Department of Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.6.6: Active Sports Teams by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

Sub County	Sports Disciplin	Number														
		2019/ 20			2020/ 21			2021/ 22			2022/ 23			2023/ 24		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Muhoroni	Football	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60
	Volleyball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Basketball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Netball	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45	25	20	45
	Rugby	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Athletics	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	30	30	60
	Badminto	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6
	Skating	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Boxing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hockey	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Nyando	Para Volleyball	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Football	75	20	95	75	20	95	75	20	95	50	10	60	50	10	60
	Volleyball	50	35	85	50	35	85	50	35	85	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Basketball	32	22	54	32	22	54	32	22	54	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Netball	..	40	40	..	40	40	..	40	40	..	25	25	..	25	25
	Rugby	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2
	Athletics	50	50	100	50	50	100	50	50	100	30	30	60	30	30	60
	Badminto	5	5	10	5	5	10	5	5	10	3	3	6	3	3	6
	Skating	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Boxing	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2
Nyakach	Hockey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Para Volleyball	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6
	Football	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60	50	10	60
	Volleyball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Basketball	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Netball	..	25	25	..	25	25	..	25	25	..	25	25	..	25	25
	Rugby	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Athletics	20	20	40	20	20	40	20	20	40	20	20	40	20	20	40
	Badminto	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
	Skating	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	Boxing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hockey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Para Volleyball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Football	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	10	35	25	10	35
	Volleyball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	15	35	20	15	35
	Basketball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	2	2	4
	Netball	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	15	15
	Rugby	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Athletics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	40	20	20	40
	Badminto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	2	2	4

Source: Department of Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.6.7: Distribution of Cultural and Heritage Sites by Sub County and Category, 2019-2023**

							<b>Number</b>
<b>Sub County</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>Total</b>
Kisumu East	Museums	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cultural Activity	5	7	7	7	7	<b>33</b>
	Shrines	1	1	1	1	1	<b>5</b>
Kisumu Central	Museums	1	1	1	1	1	<b>5</b>
	Cultural Activity	10	10	10	10	10	<b>50</b>
	Shrines	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	Museums	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cultural Activity	5	5	5	5	5	<b>25</b>
	Shrines	2	2	2	2	2	<b>10</b>
Seme	Museums	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cultural Activity	5	5	5	5	5	<b>25</b>
	Shrines	3	3	3	3	3	<b>15</b>
Muhoroni	Museums	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cultural Activity	5	5	5	5	5	<b>25</b>
	Shrines	4	4	4	4	4	<b>20</b>
Nyando	Museums	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cultural Activity	7	7	7	5	5	<b>31</b>
	Shrines	1	1	1	1	1	<b>5</b>
Nyakach	Museums	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cultural Activity	5	5	5	5	5	<b>25</b>
	Shrines	5	5	5	5	5	<b>25</b>
Kadibo	Museums	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cultural Activity	..	..	..	2	2	<b>4</b>
	Shrines	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 1.6.8: Active Creative Cultural Practitioners by Sub County, Category and Sex, 2019-2023**

																Number
Year	2019/ 20			2020/ 21			2021/ 22			2022/ 23			2023/ 24			
Sub County	Creative Cultural Practioners	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	PerfomingArts	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27
	Visual Arts	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15
	Film	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Photography	20	5	25	20	5	25	20	5	25	20	5	25	20	5	25
	Sculpture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Purppetry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Weaving	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5
Kisumu Central	PerfomingArts	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Visual Arts	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Film	30	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	45
	Photography	60	40	100	60	40	100	60	40	100	60	40	100	60	40	100
	Sculpture	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20
	Purppetry	10	3	13	10	3	13	10	3	13	10	3	13	10	3	13
	Weaving	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12
Same	PerfomingArts	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27
	Visual Arts	12	6	18	12	6	18	12	6	18	12	6	18	12	6	18
	Film	5	3	8	5	3	8	5	3	8	5	3	8	5	3	8
	Photography	30	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	45	30	15	45
	Sculpture	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5
	Purppetry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Weaving	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12
Same	PerfomingArts	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27
	Visual Arts	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20
	Film	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Photography	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20
	Sculpture	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7
	Purppetry	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3
	Weaving	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12
Muhoroni	PerfomingArts	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27
	Visual Arts	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	15	5	20
	Film	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Photography	30	10	40	30	10	40	30	10	40	30	10	40	30	10	40
	Sculpture	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7
	Purppetry	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3
	Weaving	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13
Nyando	PerfomingArts	50	35	85	50	35	85	50	35	85	30	20	50	30	20	50
	Visual Arts	35	20	55	35	20	55	35	20	55	25	15	40	25	15	40
	Film	25	10	35	25	10	35	25	10	35	20	10	30	20	10	30
	Photography	50	25	75	50	25	75	50	25	75	40	20	60	40	20	60
	Sculpture	15	4	19	15	4	19	15	4	19	10	2	12	10	2	12
	Purppetry	11	..	11	11	..	11	11	..	11	8	..	8	8	..	8
	Weaving	13	12	25	13	12	25	13	12	25	3	10	13	3	10	13
Nyakach	PerfomingArts	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27	15	12	27
	Visual Arts	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15
	Film	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7
	Photography	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15
	Sculpture	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5
	Purppetry	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5
	Weaving	2	8	10	2	8	10	2	8	10	2	8	10	2	8	10
Kadibo	PerfomingArts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	15	35	20	15	35
	Visual Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	15	10	5	15
	Film	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
	Photography	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	15	10	5	15
	Sculpture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	7	5	2	7
	Purppetry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3
	Weaving	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	12	10	2	12

Source: Department Sports, Culture Gender and Youth Affairs, County Government of Kisumu

## 1.7. Political and Other Community Activities

This subdomain includes information on political and community activities in the county.

**Table 1.7.1: Registered Voters by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2013, 2017 and 2022**

Year		2013			2017			2022			Number
Sub County	Ward	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	5,217	3,475	<b>8,692</b>	6,663	6,606	<b>13,269</b>	7,250	8,044	<b>15,294</b>	
	Manyatta B	4,332	3,290	<b>7,622</b>	6,454	6,933	<b>13,387</b>	5,960	9,135	<b>15,095</b>	
	Nyalenda A	4,111	2,917	<b>7,028</b>	6,723	5,303	<b>12,026</b>	6,453	7,312	<b>13,765</b>	
	Kolwa Central	7,219	5,090	<b>12,309</b>	10,943	8,666	<b>19,609</b>	10,379	11,927	<b>22,306</b>	
	Kajulu	10,906	5,671	<b>16,577</b>	13,577	9,670	<b>23,247</b>	12,910	13,807	<b>26,717</b>	
Kisumu Central	Railways	11,097	8,394	<b>19,491</b>	12,756	10,196	<b>22,952</b>	15,512	9,853	<b>25,365</b>	
	Migosi	6,567	4,722	<b>11,289</b>	9,324	7,330	<b>16,654</b>	8,699	9,494	<b>18,193</b>	
	Shauri Moyo/ Kaloleni	7,803	5,966	<b>13,769</b>	10,559	5,920	<b>16,479</b>	9,337	8,338	<b>17,675</b>	
	Market Milimani	15,666	10,253	<b>25,919</b>	14,502	14,490	<b>28,992</b>	17,197	12,081	<b>29,278</b>	
	Kondele	9,013	5,214	<b>14,227</b>	9,246	11,006	<b>20,252</b>	11,140	11,879	<b>23,019</b>	
	Nyalenda B	6,418	4,531	<b>10,949</b>	6,548	8,146	<b>14,694</b>	7,826	8,793	<b>16,619</b>	
	South West Kisumu	5,551	3,342	<b>8,893</b>	6,580	7,348	<b>13,928</b>	7,485	8,107	<b>15,592</b>	
Kisumu West	Central Kisumu	6,637	6,344	<b>12,981</b>	8,697	11,061	<b>19,758</b>	10,769	11,060	<b>21,829</b>	
	Kisumu North	7,509	3,698	<b>11,207</b>	6,330	9,496	<b>15,826</b>	8,513	9,086	<b>17,599</b>	
	West Kisumu	4,322	3,600	<b>7,922</b>	5,456	7,084	<b>12,540</b>	6,560	7,372	<b>13,932</b>	
	North West Kisumu	6,005	3,056	<b>9,061</b>	5,470	6,917	<b>12,387</b>	6,859	7,116	<b>13,975</b>	
Same	West Same	6,300	4,733	<b>11,033</b>	7,545	8,219	<b>15,764</b>	8,312	9,584	<b>17,896</b>	
	Central Same	3,579	4,391	<b>7,970</b>	5,687	7,212	<b>12,899</b>	6,980	8,015	<b>14,995</b>	
	East Same	4,031	4,011	<b>8,042</b>	6,589	5,407	<b>11,996</b>	6,761	7,159	<b>13,920</b>	
	North Same	5,001	3,689	<b>8,690</b>	6,703	6,193	<b>12,896</b>	7,215	8,019	<b>15,234</b>	
Muhoroni	Miwani	3,312	3,781	<b>7,093</b>	5,979	3,365	<b>9,344</b>	5,849	4,997	<b>10,846</b>	
	Ombeyi	4,675	4,311	<b>8,986</b>	7,645	4,180	<b>11,825</b>	6,989	6,980	<b>13,969</b>	
	Chemdiil/ Tamu	5,733	5,540	<b>11,273</b>	6,500	8,192	<b>14,692</b>	8,843	8,090	<b>16,933</b>	
	Muhoroni	7,221	6,263	<b>13,484</b>	7,821	9,635	<b>17,456</b>	10,317	9,071	<b>19,388</b>	
	Masogo/ Nyangoma	5,674	5,839	<b>11,513</b>	8,693	7,081	<b>15,774</b>	8,994	9,635	<b>18,629</b>	
Nyando	East Kano/ Wawidhi	3,397	3,208	<b>6,605</b>	4,009	5,031	<b>9,040</b>	4,841	5,305	<b>10,146</b>	
	Awasi/ Onjiko	6,522	4,583	<b>11,105</b>	6,544	9,024	<b>15,568</b>	8,783	9,665	<b>18,448</b>	
	Ahero	6,777	5,520	<b>12,297</b>	7,540	9,139	<b>16,679</b>	8,737	9,394	<b>18,131</b>	
	Kobura	7,011	6,372	<b>13,383</b>	9,545	9,596	<b>19,141</b>	10,213	10,807	<b>21,020</b>	
Nyakach	South West Nyakach	3,304	2,830	<b>6,134</b>	5,903	2,867	<b>8,770</b>	4,634	5,369	<b>10,003</b>	
	Central Nyakach	4,201	3,942	<b>8,143</b>	5,648	6,742	<b>12,390</b>	6,656	7,543	<b>14,199</b>	
	West Nyakach	5,438	3,806	<b>9,244</b>	6,900	6,346	<b>13,246</b>	7,002	7,898	<b>14,900</b>	
	South East Nyakach	7,883	3,263	<b>11,146</b>	6,555	8,843	<b>15,398</b>	8,429	8,965	<b>17,394</b>	
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	4,005	4,636	<b>8,641</b>	7,065	4,187	<b>11,252</b>	6,286	6,726	<b>13,012</b>	
	Kobura	3,567	2,540	<b>6,107</b>	5,655	5,258	<b>10,913</b>	6,697	7,001	<b>13,698</b>	

Source: IEBC, Kisumu County

**Table 1.7.2: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Year	2019			2020			2021	
Sub County	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations
Kisumu East	1	5	12	1	5	12	2	5
Kisumu Central	1	2	9	1	2	9	2	2
Kisumu West	3	6	20	3	6	20	3	9
Seme	1	6	28	1	6	28	1	6
Muhoroni	1	6	17	1	6	17	2	10
Nyando	2	14	36	2	14	36	1	6
Nyakach	4	22	35	4	22	35	5	23
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>61</b>

Year	2022			2023		
Sub County	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of Sub-Locations
Kisumu East	2	5	12	2	5	12
Kisumu Central	2	2	9	2	2	9
Kisumu West	3	9	23	3	9	23
Seme	1	6	28	1	6	28
Muhoroni	2	10	35	2	10	35
Nyando	1	6	17	1	6	17
Nyakach	5	23	38	5	23	38
Kadibo	1	8	19	1	8	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>181</b>

Source: Office of The County Commissioner, Kisumu County

**Table 1.7.3: Monthly Customer Flow at Huduma Centre, 2019-2023**

Month	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
January	30,219	31,680	32,392	33,175	35,281
February	34,849	25,666	28,855	34,314	35,353
March	31,164	16,324	30,532	41,370	36,101
April	34,208	1,675	25,136	38,216	25,045
May	38,784	1,570	25,285	41,711	22,878
June	24,861	4,311	27,261	42,889	33,614
July	27,293	10,104	25,186	38,535	21,378
August	23,975	16,542	28,582	34,314	36,099
September	28,891	21,972	31,773	33,972	25,447
October	26,869	25,677	28,914	35,203	22,209
November	24,851	28,604	32,474	33,286	25,909
December	19,974	27,210	43,508	25,265	18,674
<b>Total</b>	<b>345,938</b>	<b>211,335</b>	<b>359,898</b>	<b>432,250</b>	<b>337,988</b>

Source: Huduma Centre, Kisumu County

## 2. Domain 2: Economic Statistics

### 2.1. Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics

This subdomain covers the compilation of macroeconomic accounts and macroeconomic statistics. It includes institutional sectors and industries. This category includes the aggregation, consolidation and reconciliation of the different components of economic statistics.

**Table 2.1.1: Gross County Product (GCP) by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2019-2023**

Economic Activities	Prices, KSh. (000)				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	38,614	41,501	39,205	49,528	52,525
Mining and Quarrying	1,769	1,932	2,271	2,938	2,549
Manufacturing	27,391	28,647	31,288	35,694	39,534
Electricity Supply	5,120	6,851	6,574	5,775	7,620
Water Supply; Waste Collection	1,990	1,916	2,099	2,228	2,257
Construction	15,498	18,942	21,410	24,044	25,308
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles	18,126	18,623	20,397	22,528	24,669
Transport and Storage	39,298	37,956	46,321	56,980	65,481
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	4,405	2,878	4,930	5,379	7,036
Information and Communication	4,272	4,593	4,837	5,293	5,650
Financial and Insurance Activities	10,232	10,741	12,978	15,027	17,649
Real Estate Activities	29,825	31,269	33,908	36,081	39,929
Professional, Technical and Support Services	5,366	4,756	5,462	5,745	6,280
Administrative Support Services	3,148	2,683	3,055	3,777	4,471
Public Administration and Defence	13,416	15,377	13,241	14,850	17,405
Education	13,221	12,518	16,053	16,761	17,761
Human Health and Social Work Activities	4,980	6,715	5,744	5,589	6,043
Other Service Activities	6,658	6,025	6,718	7,330	7,900
Financial Services Indirectly Measured	(4,766)	(4,484)	(5,140)	(5,457)	(6,804)
<b>Total</b>	<b>238,563</b>	<b>249,439</b>	<b>271,351</b>	<b>310,090</b>	<b>343,263</b>

Source: Economic Survey, KNBS

**Table 2.1.2: Gross County Product Per Capita, 2019-2023**

Prices	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Current Prices (KSh)	..	..	..	..	..
Constant Prices (KSh Million)	203,363	208,508	224,827	252,577	274,947
Current Prices (KSh) - Daily	..	..	..	..	..
Constant Prices (KSh) - Daily	..	..	..	..	..

Source: KNBS

**Table 2.1.3: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Sub County, 2019/20 to 2023/24**

<b>KSh</b>					
<b>Sub County</b>	<b>2019/ 20</b>	<b>2020/ 21</b>	<b>2021/ 22</b>	<b>2022/ 23</b>	<b>2023/ 24</b>
Kisumu East	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,444,954
Kisumu Central	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	151,960,174	184,129,901
Kisumu West	137,367,724	137,479,979	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Seme	137,367,724	137,220,379	137,088,879	138,215,033	166,593,720
Muhoroni	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Nyando	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,425,810
Nyakach	137,367,724	137,088,879	137,088,879	145,087,603	175,361,810
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>961,574,068</b>	<b>960,144,753</b>	<b>959,622,153</b>	<b>1,015,613,222</b>	<b>1,227,679,815</b>

Source: CDF Board and NGAAF Offices, Kisumu County

**Table 2.1.4: County Revenue by Source, 2019/20 to 2023/24**

<b>KSh</b>					
<b>Funds</b>	<b>2019/ 20</b>	<b>2020/ 21</b>	<b>2021/ 22</b>	<b>2022/ 23</b>	<b>2023/ 24</b>
Equitable share Allocation	6,836,400,000	6,838,321,494	8,026,139,240	8,026,139,240	8,361,797,770
Own Source Revenue	1,438,478,604	1,579,172,106	1,984,000,003	2,118,837,525	1,443,607,988
Conditional Grants	1,164,809,126	2,332,982,547	767,664,361	1,070,648,267	1,602,596,921
Balances B/ F	1,524,076,529	968,038,494	719,499,320	652,654,461	1,450,625,819
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,963,764,259</b>	<b>11,718,514,641</b>	<b>11,497,302,924</b>	<b>11,868,279,493</b>	<b>12,858,628,498</b>

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.1.5: Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2019/20-2023/24**

<b>KSh</b>					
<b>Revenue Stream</b>	<b>2019/ 20</b>	<b>2020/ 21</b>	<b>2021/ 22</b>	<b>2022/ 23</b>	<b>2023/ 24</b>
	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Land Rates	142,399,103	131,977,762	97,322,161	149,897,898	122,371,507
Rents	19,350,062	24,766,887	18,176,177	20,039,683	20,447,477
Trade license fees	122,243,700	180,419,311	174,027,421	164,156,629	192,900,477
Bus Park Fees	79,706,245	95,587,240	84,842,514	51,504,963	49,650,965
Parking Fees	41,650,982	47,815,040	38,190,316	21,416,191	34,932,941
Reserved slot	8,115,200	13,246,580	6,622,000	5,851,300	5,416,400
Monthly Stickers	36,805,600	31,613,910	30,381,862	20,645,100	8,491,227
Clamping Fees	273,000	262,500	218,001	27,500	59,730
Market Fees	53,722,630	60,168,713	59,712,910	48,956,664	58,743,935
Stock Ring	2,744,340	3,472,130	3,704,900	2,681,910	1,926,953
CESS	6,373,725	15,132,613	8,421,827	14,036,005	51,280,480
Building Plans	36,422,731	21,598,678	3,861,110	907,250	29,074,445
Sign Board promotion	48,927,654	106,350,456	123,654,332	148,608,083	170,957,831
Sundry Revenue	19,460,024	8,616,218	8,833,932	26,764,620	7,110
Public Health and Others	3,811,290	2,153,300	4,271,630	4,810,842	149,585
<b>Other Fees</b>					
Health and Medical Services	118,079,202	69,373,300	456,324,315	422,015,272	604,766,717
Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	6,236,524	9,091,136	9,418,319	3,711,768	4,690,648
Commerce, Tourism, Trade and Heritage	1,219,320	992,800	1,376,270	1,782,940	20,689,028
Lands, Housing and Physical Planning	6,242,659	75,149,925	22,980,080	30,935,996	7,583,106
Education, Youth, Culture and Sports	10,516,800	5,922,090	162,204	763,900	23,992,543
Liquor Licence	10,462,750	15,375,955	18,500,000	13,363,790	175,005
Environment	1,939,073	1,124,120	1,323,590	586,001	3,022,380
Governance and Administration	3,427,142	1,477,530	4,800	..	23,666,397
<b>Total</b>	<b>780,129,756</b>	<b>921,688,194</b>	<b>1,172,330,671</b>	<b>1,153,464,305</b>	<b>1,434,996,887</b>

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.1.6: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Department, 2019/20-2023/24**

KSh						
2019/20						
Department	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure
Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation	234,550,000	117,661,149	3,569,181,584	3,186,132,097	3,803,731,584	3,303,793,246
Public Service, County Administration and Participatory Development	34,000,000	0	517,673,228	464,167,160	551,673,228	464,167,160
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services	1,731,351,228	1,550,257,212	1,570,454,378	1,196,183,603	3,301,805,606	2,746,440,815
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development	90,226,998	90,226,998	25,447,643	24,049,058	115,674,641	114,276,056
Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services	225,640,600	88,390,727	401,591,660	167,821,622	627,232,260	256,212,349
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries	167,364,452	102,630,922	237,733,430	222,841,093	405,097,882	325,472,015
Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	228,436,566	43,344,681	78,153,775	41,917,498	306,590,341	85,262,179
Energy, Transport and Public Works	455,905,750	162,539,959	176,527,192	122,697,147	632,432,942	285,237,106
Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs	35,500,000	4,109,440	104,560,663	61,581,287	140,060,663	65,690,727
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry and Marketing	228,048,824	42,065,311	82,878,781	46,401,757	310,927,605	88,467,068
County Assembly	20,000,000	16,142,300	696,921,494	532,198,200	716,921,494	548,340,500
City of Kisumu	635,726,312	55,655,428	620,504,648	559,608,147	1,256,230,960	615,263,575
Kisumu County Public Service Board	0	0	47,579,162	37,474,905	47,579,162	37,474,905
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,086,750,730</b>	<b>2,273,024,127</b>	<b>8,129,207,638</b>	<b>6,663,073,574</b>	<b>12,215,958,368</b>	<b>8,936,097,701</b>

**Table 2.1.6: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Department, 2019/20-2023/24 (Cont'd)**

Department	2020/ 21					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure
Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation	318,400,000	83,411,127	3,719,611,276	3,331,602,356	4,038,011,276	3,415,013,483
Public Service, County Administration and Participatory Development	95,000,000	35,064,740	565,284,688	493,342,965	660,284,688	528,407,705
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services	458,500,000	419,428,069	1,136,175,312	951,238,322	1,594,675,312	1,370,666,391
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development	127,000,000	8,697,680	75,337,787	51,139,362	202,337,787	59,837,042
Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services	361,573,192	132,471,228	541,546,125	522,653,454	903,119,317	655,124,682
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries	504,204,239	294,455,624	238,342,416	219,297,272	742,546,655	513,752,896
Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	343,500,000	66,157,524	132,474,609	81,846,225	475,974,609	148,003,749
Energy, Transport and Public Works	518,104,656	245,267,978	301,638,024	211,390,610	819,742,680	456,658,588
Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs	133,750,000	19,203,835	76,680,463	55,990,329	210,430,463	75,194,164
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry and Marketing	292,914,812	115,758,283	111,888,011	81,329,972	404,802,823	197,088,255
County Assembly	110,000,000	71,155,455	701,921,494	688,900,571	811,921,494	760,056,026
City of Kisumu	1,457,103,512	1,175,527,178	390,621,092	373,224,127	1,847,724,604	1,548,751,305
Kisumu County Public Service Board			68,784,043	55,202,728	68,784,043	55,202,728
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,720,050,411</b>	<b>2,666,598,721</b>	<b>8,060,305,340</b>	<b>7,117,158,293</b>	<b>12,780,355,751</b>	<b>9,783,757,014</b>

**Table 2.1.6: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Department, 2019/20-2023/24 (Cont'd)**

Department	2021/22					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure
Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation	144,200,000	41,034,579	3,700,532,621	3,530,108,720	3,844,732,621	3,571,143,299
Public Service, County Administration and Participatory Development	15,000,000	2,274,070	699,205,629	505,087,260	714,205,629	507,361,330
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services	927,749,190	586,160,066	1,423,372,591	0	2,351,121,781	586,160,066
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development	341,100,000	0	79,512,176	66,728,879	420,612,176	66,728,879
Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services	210,899,894	75,273,570	210,899,894	521,117,270	421,799,788	596,390,840
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries	581,589,207	201,139,462	203,489,888	188,184,505	785,079,095	389,323,967
Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	74,950,000	20,604,510	108,943,528	84,001,420	183,893,528	104,605,930
Energy, Transport and Public Works	505,424,662	120,709,725	207,217,225	193,714,394	712,641,887	314,424,119
Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs	146,550,000	60,325,278	73,476,963	49,424,592	220,026,963	109,749,870
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry and Marketing	523,628,340	126,298,166	483,272,002	97,686,745	1,006,900,342	223,984,911
County Assembly	150,000,000	88,429,223	779,317,456	763,581,768	929,317,456	852,010,991
City of Kisumu	324,860,000	152,034,808	406,779,744	341,409,703	731,639,744	493,444,511
Kisumu County Public Service Board	0	0	75,031,463	63,792,478	75,031,463	63,792,478
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,945,951,293</b>	<b>1,474,283,457</b>	<b>8,451,051,180</b>	<b>6,404,837,734</b>	<b>12,397,002,473</b>	<b>7,879,121,191</b>

**Table 2.1.6: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Department, 2019/20-2023/24 (Cont'd)**

Department	2022/23					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure
Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation	180,100,000	65,000,000	3,394,875,464	2,833,986,689	3,574,975,464	2,898,986,689
Public Service, County Administration and Participatory Development	45,000,000	25,000,000	730,321,345	641,757,214	775,321,345	666,757,214
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services	1,552,855,947	1,260,391,889	1,573,896,941	1,208,498,798	3,126,752,888	2,468,890,687
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development	514,000,000	200,000,000	149,169,597	82,692,415	663,169,597	282,692,415
Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services	124,203,086	64,550,000	601,084,306	575,532,576	725,287,392	640,082,576
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries	285,754,664	258,474,152	202,777,165	167,294,065	488,531,829	425,768,217
Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	92,300,000	77,666,117	111,636,625	77,666,117	203,936,625	155,332,234
Energy, Transport and Public Works	303,655,456	216,107,156	200,963,891	143,373,424	504,619,347	359,480,580
Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs	59,000,000	18,000,000	84,595,082	47,374,521	143,595,082	65,374,521
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry and Marketing	137,004,061	93,364,460	102,669,819	93,364,460	239,673,880	186,728,920
County Assembly	150,000,000	128,320,089	783,886,220	741,474,220	933,886,220	869,794,309
City of Kisumu	118,288,564	73,701,790	458,411,574	285,536,959	576,700,138	359,238,749
Kisumu County Public Service Board			88,833,775	50,079,647	88,833,775	50,079,647
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,562,161,778</b>	<b>2,480,575,653</b>	<b>8,483,121,804</b>	<b>6,948,631,105</b>	<b>12,045,283,582</b>	<b>9,429,206,758</b>

**Table 2.1.6: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Department, 2019/20-2023/24 (Cont'd)**

Department	2023/24					
	Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Actual Expenditure
Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation	229,874,534	117,310,497	3,369,413,564	3,295,389,778	3,599,288,098	3,412,700,275
Public Service, County Administration and Participatory Development	118,500,000	39,495,386	1,171,064,829	839,216,225	1,289,564,829	878,711,611
Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services	1,062,142,939	957,743,992	1,503,665,711	1,315,144,629	2,565,808,650	2,272,888,621
Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development	370,000,000	259,842,842	165,601,229	140,964,843	535,601,229	400,807,685
Education, Technical Training, Innovation and Social Services	200,832,281	111,790,185	729,421,729	693,775,286	930,254,010	805,565,471
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries	496,804,276	487,335,673	297,383,694	242,011,396	794,187,970	729,347,069
Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change	427,650,000	123,572,994	158,376,389	121,127,262	586,026,389	244,700,256
Energy, Transport and Public Works	540,300,000	278,751,046	242,526,887	227,693,362	782,826,887	506,444,408
Sports, Culture, Gender and Youth Affairs	22,000,000	7,995,232	195,025,161	162,299,209	217,025,161	170,294,441
Trade, Tourism, Cooperatives, Industry and Marketing	184,147,203	27,991,990	130,848,443	110,185,640	314,995,646	138,177,630
County Assembly	165,000,000	735,000	975,311,910	918,496,527	1,140,311,910	919,231,527
City of Kisumu	369,300,000	253,049,351	469,416,334	452,737,093	838,716,334	705,786,444
Kisumu County Public Service Board			103,258,091	91,353,399	103,258,091	91,353,399
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,186,551,233</b>	<b>2,665,614,188</b>	<b>9,511,313,971</b>	<b>8,610,394,649</b>	<b>13,697,865,204</b>	<b>11,276,008,837</b>

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services, County Government of Kisumu

## 2.2. Business Statistics

This subdomain covers economy-wide statistics on the activities of businesses across different sectors.

**Table 2.2.1: Summary of Weights and Measures Verification, 2019-2023**

Category	Unit	Status	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Measures	Linear	Stamped	23	41	46	31	17
		Rejected	4	1	0	2	5
	Capacity	Stamped	2	3	11	3	1
		Rejected	0	0	0	0	0
Instruments	Weighing	Stamped	500	553	685	561	829
		Rejected	0	12	21	40	16
	Measuring	Stamped	128	159	295	291	341
		Rejected	15	8	2	0	10

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism, Industry and Marketing, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.2.2: Market Shades by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number										
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		
	Completed	Not Completed									
Kisumu East	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism, Industry and Marketing, County Government of Kisumu

### 2.3. Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

This subdomain covers statistics related to agriculture, forestry and fishery. It includes agricultural monetary statistics (agricultural economic accounts), agricultural structures (farm structure), trade in agricultural products, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities agro-industry statistics (including food production and safety), organic farming and organic food, products source and use tables, forest and forest product statistics, trade in forest products and fisheries.

**Table 2.3.1: Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2023**

Sub County	Zone	Crop Enterprises	Area (Sq Km)
Kisumu East	UM2, LW3	Rice, Horticulture, Cotton	141.6
Kisumu Central	LW3, LW4	Peri-Urban Agroculture	36.8
Kisumu West	UM2, LW4	Sorghum, Pulses, Horticulture, Cotton	209.1
Seme	LW2, LW3, LW4	Sorghum, Pulses, Horticulture, Cotton	267.7
Muhoroni	UM2, LW4	Sorghum, Rice, Horticulture, Cotton	657.5
Nyando	UM2, LW4	Sorghum, Rce, Pulses, Horticulture, Cotton	446.1
Nyakach	UM2, LW4	Sorghum, Rice, Pulses, Coffe, Cotton	326.7
Kadibo	LW4	Rice, Horticulture, Cotton	55.9

*Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu*

**Table 2.3.2: Support Services (Personnel) to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Practising Agricultural Personnel	Number				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	Veterinary Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	6	8	9	9	1
	Fisheries Extension Officers	6	5	3	3	4
	Livestock Officers	4	2	2	..	2
Kisumu Central	Veterinary Officers	6	6	6	6	6
	Agricultural Extension Officers	4	0	0	0	4
	Fisheries Extension Officers	5	3	2	2	2
	Livestock Officers	0	0	0	0	2
Kisumu West	Veterinary Officers	4	4	4	4	3
	Agricultural Extension Officers	13	9	8	13	3
	Fisheries Extension Officers	6	4	4	4	4
	Livestock Officers	3	3	3	1	1
Same	Veterinary Officers	3	3	3	3	4
	Agricultural Extension Officers	9	9	9	9	4
	Fisheries Extension Officers	6	4	3	3	1
	Livestock Officers	4	2	2	2	2
Muhoroni	Veterinary Officers	3	3	3	3	3
	Agricultural Extension Officers	10	7	4	6	4
	Fisheries Extension Officers	4	4	3	2	2
	Livestock Officers	3	2	2	2	2
Nyando	Veterinary Officers	5	5	5	5	8
	Agricultural Extension Officers	9	9	12	12	6
	Fisheries Extension Officers	6	5	5	5	8
	Livestock Officers	4	3	3	3	1
Nyakach	Veterinary Officers	4	4	3	2	2
	Agricultural Extension Officers	8	10	8	8	6
	Fisheries Extension Officers	6	4	4	3	3
	Livestock Officers	2	2	2	1	2
Kadibo	Veterinary Officers	0	0	0	0	0
	Agricultural Extension Officers	0	0	0	0	0
	Fisheries Extension Officers	0	0	0	0	2
	Livestock Officers	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.3: Milk Coolers Operated by Dairy Cooperatives by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	1	1	1	1	1
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu West	2	2	2	2	2
Seme	1	1	1	1	1
Muhoroni	1	1	1	1	1
Nyando	2	2	2	2	2
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.4: Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Kisumu East	Milk (kg)	2,409,795	144,587,700	4,167,499	250,049,940	4,531,685	271,901,095	4,740,089	379,207,085	6,565,938	525,275,029
	Beef (kg)	200,575	70,802,975	252,547	101,018,800	276,445	124,400,340	179,555	89,777,685	280,671	140,335,354
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chevon (kg)	243,396	94,924,440	46,944	21,594,240	50,271	25,135,650	76,803	46,082,025	79,630	47,777,844
	Mutton (kg)	36,916	13,658,920	58,051	26,703,460	65,154	32,576,850	71,669	43,001,442	71,773	43,063,990
	Pork (kg)	18,900	6,237,000	18,734	6,744,240	25,950	10,899,168	4,170,600	2,001,888,000	930,739	446,754,672
	Rabbit meat (kg)	846	126,900	897	269,100	914	274,176	1,152	518,193	1,167	524,961
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	742,405	259,841,750	1,184,256	532,915,200	1,546,061	695,727,266	660,069	330,034,440	858,090	429,044,771
	Poultry meat( Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	575,033	258,765,022	752,479	338,615,335
	Honey (kg)	5,720	2,860,000	10,988	8,790,400	15,012	12,009,600	23,520	28,224,000	35,116	42,138,785
	Wax (kg)	572	114,400	1,099	274,750	1,668	417,000	198,021	5,292,000	15,050	11,287,175
	Eggs( Trays)	375,570	135,205,176	527,122	168,679,040	555,132	199,847,406	1,228,020	552,609,189	595,918	291,999,785
	Hides (No.)	7,650	..	31,893	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	4,140	..	26,414	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Poultry meat( Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Eggs( Trays)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	Milk (kg)	3,172,215	190,332,900	5,492,958	329,577,480	5,842,191	350,531,446	4,740,089	618,777,054	8,731,446	785,830,177
	Beef (kg)	335,605	118,468,565	429,996	171,998,400	466,878	210,095,100	179,555	158,550,300	474,323	237,161,424
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chevon (kg)	32,805	12,793,950	63,717	29,309,820	67,600	33,799,950	76,803	61,966,575	107,078	64,246,945
	Mutton (kg)	52,099	19,276,630	81,926	37,685,960	91,951	45,975,600	71,669	60,687,792	101,293	60,776,065
	Pork (kg)	27,230	8,985,900	26,990	9,716,400	37,436	15,723,120	4,170,600	2,887,920,000	1,342,682	644,487,480
	Rabbit meat (kg)	1,495	224,250	1,585	475,500	1,617	485,100	1,152	916,839	2,064	928,814
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	468,829	164,090,150	701,496	315,673,200	957,798	431,009,195	660,069	315,062,043	819,161	409,580,656
	Poultry meat( Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	133,617	60,127,799	718,341	323,253,656
	Honey (kg)	4,780	2,390,000	6,883	5,506,400	8,928	8,928,000	23,520	22,809,600	18,317	21,980,549
	Wax (kg)	478	95,600	688	172,000	992	248,000	198,021	4,276,800	7,850	5,887,647
	Eggs( Trays)	290,899	104,723,664	408,406	130,689,920	434,382	156,377,643	1,228,020	473,476,862	460,608	225,697,972
	Hides (No.)	2,634	..	2,201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	7,224	..	1,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	Milk (kg)	2,014,577	120,874,620	3,490,920	209,455,200	3,671,081	220,264,859	4,774,423	381,953,870	5,645,078	451,606,208
	Beef (kg)	256,018	90,374,354	331,538	331,938	359,017	161,557,470	250,126	125,062,905	364,881	182,440,709
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chevon (kg)	27,150	10,588,500	52,515	24,156,900	55,947	27,973,350	85,474	51,284,475	88,620	53,171,744
	Mutton (kg)	45,781	16,938,970	71,992	32,396,400	80,800	40,400,100	88,880	53,328,132	89,010	53,405,700
	Pork (kg)	23,450	7,738,500	23,244	8,367,840	32,262	13,549,872	5,184,900	2,488,752,000	1,157,097	555,406,488
	Rabbit meat (kg)	1,967	295,050	2,085	583,800	2,128	595,762	2,681	1,206,417	2,716	1,222,175
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	338,838	118,593,300	491,117	221,002,650	686,037	308,716,826	530,478	265,238,952	689,621	272,135,165
	Poultry meat( Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,222	7,750,096	604,745	272,135,165
	Honey (kg)	10,920	5,460,000	13,668	10,934,400	17,316	17,316,000	32,748	39,297,600	36,931	44,317,035
	Wax (kg)	1,092	218,400	1,367	341,750	1,924	481,000	159,143	7,368,300	15,828	11,870,634
	Eggs( Trays)	213,084	76,710,132	297,909	104,268,150	319,415	114,989,289	827,608	372,423,719	335,339	164,315,881
	Hides (No.)	1,875	..	904	..	1,595	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	5,950	..	827	..	2,396	..	..	..	..	..

**Table 2.3.4: Livestock Production, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Muhoroni	Milk (kg)	7,479,164	448,749,840	13,264,270	795,856,200	13,571,807	814,308,390	20,698,537	2,069,853,680	21,932,967	2,193,296,706
	Beef (kg)	1,253,023	442,317,119	1,641,364	656,545,600	1,767,771	795,496,950	1,266,060	633,030,113	1,797,416	898,708,128
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	chevon (kg)	58,547	22,833,330	109,579	50,406,340	120,641	60,320,700	184,313	110,587,950	191,096	114,657,587
	Mutton (kg)	71,131	26,318,470	111,851	50,332,950	121,983	60,991,650	134,182	80,508,978	134,377	80,626,082
	Pork (kg)	37,415	12,346,950	37,086	11,867,520	51,391	21,584,304	8,259,300	3,964,464,000	1,843,200	884,736,216
	Rabbit meat (kg)	1,406	210,900	1,491	447,300	1,520	455,868	1,915	861,591	1,940	872,844
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	493,592	172,757,200	724,646	326,090,700	996,133	448,259,765	731,632	365,815,876	951,121	475,560,639
	Poultry meat (Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,280	28,925,959	834,060	375,327,089
	Honey (kg)	7,750	3,875,000	8,988	7,190,400	12,060	12,060,000	25,740	30,888,000	24,299	29,158,731
	Wax (kg)	775	155,000	899	224,750	1,340	335,000	219,490	5,791,500	10,414	7,810,374
	Eggs (Trays)	287,140	103,370,448	410,110	143,538,500	439,760	158,313,654	1,140,458	513,206,246	461,619	226,193,405
	Hides (No.)	2,986	..	2,542	..	2,392	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	13,737	..	1,915	..	1,671	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	Milk (kg)	3,055,085	183,305,100	5,390,097	323,405,820	5,430,309	325,818,511	8,637,743	691,019,402	8,899,931	711,994,487
	Beef (kg)	537,558	189,757,974	705,728	282,291,200	758,756	341,440,380	546,435	273,217,620	771,548	385,773,955
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	chevon (kg)	51,369	20,033,910	96,579	44,426,340	105,854	52,926,750	161,721	97,032,375	167,672	100,603,166
	Mutton (kg)	85,477	31,626,490	134,413	60,485,850	150,857	75,428,550	165,943	99,565,686	166,184	99,710,509
	Pork (kg)	31,010	10,233,300	30,737	11,065,320	42,571	17,879,904	6,841,800	3,284,064,000	1,526,862	732,893,616
	Rabbit meat (kg)	1,121	168,150	1,189	237,800	1,212	242,424	1,527	687,272	1,547	696,249
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	456,706	159,847,100	661,066	297,479,700	924,501	416,025,423	720,949	360,474,255	937,233	468,616,531
	Poultry meat (Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,943	8,074,420	821,881	369,846,585
	Honey (kg)	8,760	4,380,000	13,265	10,612,000	17,622	17,622,000	37,548	45,057,600	35,011	42,012,923
	Wax (kg)	876	175,200	1,326	331,500	1,958	489,500	216,285	8,448,300	15,005	11,253,462
	Eggs (Trays)	286,185	103,026,444	386,247	123,599,040	415,318	149,514,639	1,101,151	495,518,065	434,462	212,886,181
	Hides (No.)	8,610	..	6,582	..	8,749	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	14,048	..	5,875	..	13,781	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	Milk (kg)	3,804,018	228,241,080	2,498,932	149,935,920	2,426,216	145,572,941	4,842,208	387,376,661	4,319,374	345,549,882
	Beef (kg)	417,800	147,483,400	448,008	179,203,200	481,075	216,483,840	354,236	177,117,773	489,359	244,679,314
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	chevon (kg)	38,004	14,821,560	72,747	33,463,620	78,314	39,156,750	119,646	71,787,375	124,049	74,429,150
	Mutton (kg)	61,411	22,722,070	96,569	43,456,050	108,383	54,191,700	119,222	71,533,044	119,395	71,637,092
	Pork (kg)	9,065	2,991,450	8,985	3,054,900	12,466	5,235,552	2,003,400	961,632,000	447,092	214,604,208
	Rabbit meat (kg)	659	98,850	698	209,400	712	142,464	898	403,885	909	409,161
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	470,565	164,697,750	678,173	305,177,850	951,425	428,141,444	757,080	378,539,760	984,203	492,101,688
	Poultry meat (Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,587	1,614,136	863,071	388,381,794
	Honey (kg)	7,820	3,910,000	11,117	8,893,600	14,508	14,508,000	28,248	33,897,600	31,506	37,807,157
	Wax (kg)	782	156,400	1,112	278,000	1,612	403,000	227,124	6,355,800	13,503	10,126,917
	Eggs (Trays)	287,743	103,587,420	395,857	142,508,520	319,415	114,989,289	1,143,993	514,796,873	445,111	218,104,158
	Hides (No.)	2,347	..	1,188	..	1,448	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	9,137	..	395	..	721	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	Milk (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Beef (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Wool (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	chevon (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mutton (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pork (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rabbit meat (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Poultry meat (Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Honey (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Wax (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Eggs (Trays)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hides (No.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Skins (No.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.5: Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023**

						Number
Sub County	Type of Beehive	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	Kenya Top Bar Hives	82	84	84	84	86
	Loghives	0	0	0	0	0
	Langstroth	640	666	750	770	793
Kisumu Central	Kenya Top Bar Hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Loghives	..	..	..	..	..
	Langstroth	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	Kenya Top Bar Hives	180	184	184	184	188
	Loghives	0	0	0	0	0
	Langstroth	300	312	312	332	342
Same	Kenya Top Bar Hives	20	255	255	255	261
	Loghives	0	0	0	0	0
	Langstroth	680	707	705	727	741
Muhoroni	Kenya Top Bar Hives	250	255	255	255	261
	Loghives	0	0	0	0	0
	Langstroth	380	395	415	435	448
Nyando	Kenya Top Bar Hives	370	377	377	377	386
	Loghives	0	0	0	0	0
	Langstroth	560	582	602	622	641
Nyakach	Kenya Top Bar Hives	220	224	224	224	229
	Loghives	0	0	0	0	0
	Langstroth	540	562	582	617	636
Kadibo	Kenya Top Bar Hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Loghives	..	..	..	..	..
	Langstroth	..	..	..	..	..

*Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu*

**Table 2.3.6: Quantity and Value of Fish from Cages Captured by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(Ksh)	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)						
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,200	5,434,260	99,292	6,366,360
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	105,800	30,201,200	108,989	32,117,220
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,800	3,494,200	15,963	5,248,988
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>135,800</b>	<b>39,129,660</b>	<b>224,244</b>	<b>43,732,568</b>

*Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu*

**Table 2.3.7: Number of Active Fish Cages, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2021-2023**

Sub County	2021			2022			2023		
	Number of Fish Cgaes	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish cages	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish cages	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	99,292	6,366,360.0
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	374	108,989	32,117,220
Seme	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	15,963	5,248,988.0
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>224,244</b>	<b>43,732,568</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.8: Number of Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2021-2023**

Sub County	2021			2022			2023		
	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)	Number of Fish ponds	Quantity (Kgs)	Value(KSh)
Kisumu East	0	0	0	128	34862.0	6,892,950.0	163	1,135.0	282,520.0
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu West	0	0	0	339	20200.0	5,662,200.0	371	18,291.0	4,993,228.0
Seme	0	0	0	116	1010.0	254,231.0	193	989	230,000.0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	370	6620.0	351,880.0	298	5,673.0	2,518,880.0
Nyando	0	0	0	325	6414.0	2,730,441.0	76	5,847.0	1,644,287.0
Nyakach	0	0	0	414	2401.0	542,710.0	556	2,162.0	541,705.0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1,692.0</b>	<b>71,507.0</b>	<b>16,434,412.0</b>	<b>1,657.0</b>	<b>34,097.0</b>	<b>10,210,620.0</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.9: Acreage Under Irrigation by Sub County and Type of Crop Grown, 2019-2023**

						Hectares
Sub County	Crop	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	Tomatoes	4	4	6	7	8
	Rice	75	80	120	140	160
	Kales	7	8	12	14	16
	Water Melons	1	1	2	1	3
	African Leafy Vegetables	8	8	9	10	10
Kisumu Central	Tomatoes	3	4	6	7	7
	Kales	16	17	18	20	20
	Water Melons	0	0	0	1	1
	African Leafy Vegetables	6	7	7	8	8
Kisumu West	Tomatoes	13	13	17	19	23
	Kales	37	40	52	55	60
	Water Melons	5	6	6	7	8
	African Leafy Vegetables	37	39	41	43	43
Seme	Tomatoes	7	8	9	9	10
	Kales	20	22	25	28	30
	Water Melons	1	1	2	3	3
	African Leafy Vegetables	6	7	9	12	12
Muhoroni	Tomatoes	63	65	65	73	80
	Rice	1,250	1,300	1,750	1,800	1,827
	Kales	120	123	157	171	183
	Water Melons	21	21	29	30	31
	African Leafy Vegetables	15	18	25	28	30
Nyando	Tomatoes	92	95	110	123	137
	Rice	2,750	2,800	3,740	3,850	3,852
	Kales	275	277	350	367	383
	Water Melons	45	47	51	57	60
	African Leafy Vegetables	280	287	298	303	307
Nyakach	Tomatoes	5	6	8	9	10
	Rice	80	95	135	150	160
	Kales	10	13	17	19	16
	Water Melons	2	2	3	3	3
	African Leafy Vegetables	12	15	23	26	30

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.10: Acreage Under Irrigation by the Source of Water, 2023**

				Hectares
2023				
Category	Source of water			
	Dams/ WaterPans	Rivers	Lake	
Small Scale/ Smallholders	5	6,607	927	
Private Farms	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6,607</b>	<b>927</b>	

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.11: Number of Dams, Households Benefitting and Area Under Irrigation by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Dams	Households	Area Under Irrigation (Acres)				
			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	..	245	95	101	149	172	197
Kisumu Central	..	80	25	28	31	36	36
Kisumu West	..	125	92	98	116	124	134
Seme	..	60	34	38	45	52	55
Muhoroni	..	1,500	1,469	1,527	2,026	2,102	2,151
Nyando	..	1,430	1,948	1,984	2,575	2,660	2,682
Nyakach	..	200	109	131	186	207	227
Kadibo	..	1,200	1,494	1,522	1,974	2,040	2,057
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,840</b>	<b>5,266</b>	<b>5,429</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>7,393</b>	<b>7,539</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.12: Number of Beach Management Units by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	1	1	1	1	1
Kisumu Central	2	2	2	2	2
Kisumu West	11	11	11	11	11
Seme	11	11	11	11	11
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	9	9	9	9	1
Nyakach	5	5	5	5	5
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.13: Number of Fish Outlets by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	0	0	12	12	12
Kisumu West	0	0	7	7	7
Seme	1	1	1	1	1
Muhoroni	1	1	1	1	1
Nyando	4	4	4	3	3
Nyakach	5	5	5	5	5
Kadibo	0	0	0	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.14: Number and Size of Gazetted and Non-Gazetted Forest by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Category	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	1	1	1	1	1
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	400	400	400	400	400
Kisumu Central	Gazetted Forests	No.	-	-	-	-	-
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	Gazetted Forests	No.	1	1	1	1	1
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	2	2	2	2	2
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	56	56	56	56	56
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	43	43	43	43	43
Seme	Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	1	1	1	1	1
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	Gazetted Forests	No.	1	1	1	1	1
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	491
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
Total	Gazetted Forests	No.	497	497	497	497	497
	Non-Gazetted Forests	No.	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Gazetted Forests	Ha	..	..	..	..	..
	Size of Non-Gazetted Forests	Ha	443	443	443	443	443

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Kisumu County

**Table 2.3.15: Quantity and Value of Forest Production by Type, 2019-2023**

Main Forest Products	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Quantity	Value (KSh)								
Timber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Casuarinnas pole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of people engaged in forestry activity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seedlings production (Millions) -both private and KFS nurseries.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hill tops and slopes and mountain areas protected	939	..	939	..	939	..	939	..	939	..
Farms engaged in farm forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Average No. of trees per farm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Community Forest Associations (CFA) established	1	1	2	..	2	..	2	..	2	..
Quantity of timber produced (c.u.m)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Kisumu County

**Table 2.3.16: Seedlings Production by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	250,000	200,000	200,000	250,000	250,000
Kisumu West	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,006,000	250,000	250,000
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>1,450,000</b>	<b>1,456,000</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>750,000</b>

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Kisumu County

**Table 2.3.17: Number of Fishing Boats by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	17	17	12	8	4
Kisumu Central	115	120	120	100	111
Kisumu West	395	389	380	360	364
Seme	63	58	50	50	54
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	56	48	48	38	38
Nyakach	198	196	180	180	166
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>737</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.18: Number of Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	8	8	8	5	5
Kisumu West	3	3	3	3	3
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.19: Number of Commonly Used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Year	Gears	Number							
		Kisumu East	Kisumu West	Kisumu Central	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyakach	Nyando	Kadibo
2019	Siene Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gill Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long Line	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2020	Siene Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gill Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long Line	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2021	Siene Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gill Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long Line	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2022	Siene Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gill Net	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long Line	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2023	Siene Net	4	60	0	80	0	21	7	77
	Gill Net	0	230	16	189	0	108	4	138
	Long Line	0	57	15	59	0	23	10	15

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.20: Number of Aquariums by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	2	3
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.21: Number of Aquaponics by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	3	3
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.22: Number of Fish Feeds Cottages by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	1	1	1	2	2
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	1	1	1	1	1
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.23: Number and Type of Fish Ponds by Sub County, 2019-2023**

									Number
Year	Type	Kisumu East	Kisumu West	Kisumu Central	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyakach	Nyando	Kadibo
2019	Earthened	50	160						
	Concrete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Raised Ponds	4	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Lined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	Earthened	57	186	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Concrete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Raised Ponds	0	4	0	10	0	0	0	0
	Lined	5	25	0	50	0	0	0	0
2021	Earthened	57	200	0	51	0	320	0	0
	Concrete	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
	Raised Ponds	5	4	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Lined	20	30	0	1	0	40	0	0
2022	Earthened	103	230	0	100	180	300	200	0
	Concrete	1	7	0	10	0	100	15	0
	Raised Ponds	9	85	0	15	10	10	10	0
	Lined	20	49	0	9	20	120	89	0
2023	Earthened	160	230	0	160	200	300	31	0
	Concrete	3	7	0	0	0	10	0	0
	Raised Ponds	15	85	0	3	5	15	4	0
	Lined	12	49	0	9	89	120	48	0

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.24: Number of Recirculatory Aquaculture Systems by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	0	0	1	1	2
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	1
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.25: Number of Sugar Factories by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	3	3	3	3	3
Nyando	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kenya

**Table 2.3.26: Number of Rice Mills by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	2	2	2	2	2
Kisumu Central	1	1	1	1	1
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	5	5	7	7	7
Nyando	6	6	6	6	6
Nyakach	1	1	1	1	1
Kadibo	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.27: Number of Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Number
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	3	3	3	3	3
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu West	1	1	1	1	1
Seme	1	1	1	1	1
Muhoroni	0	0	0	0	0
Nyando	2	2	2	2	2
Nyakach	0	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.3.28: Acreage of Land Under Sugarcane Farming by Sub County, 2019-2023**

					Hectares
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	22	18	80	200	250
Kisumu Central	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu West	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	0	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	21,762	24,897	23,560	25,500	27,000
Nyando	100	120	230	530	550
Nyakach	30	12	15	45	60
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,914</b>	<b>25,047</b>	<b>23,885</b>	<b>26,275</b>	<b>27,860</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu

## **2.4. Energy**

This subdomain covers energy supply, energy use, energy balances, and security of supply, energy markets, and domestic trade in energy efficiency and renewable energy.

**Table 2.4.1: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting by Sub County, 2019**

Type of Fuel	2019								Percentage
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadiibo	Total
Mains electricity	76.2	91.1	54.9	19.0	27.5	33.6	26.7	..	<b>329.0</b>
Paraffin Pressure lamp	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	..	<b>2.1</b>
Paraffin Lantern	3.7	1.8	6.2	7.2	6.1	6.2	7.7	..	<b>38.9</b>
Paraffin Tin lamp	8.2	2.9	13.5	19.1	18.3	18.3	15.6	..	<b>95.9</b>
Gas Lamp	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	..	<b>0.6</b>
Wood	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	..	<b>1.3</b>
Solar	9.1	1.9	21.8	50.8	43.1	38.8	45.4	..	<b>210.9</b>
Torch/ Spotlight-Solar Charged	0.5	0.3	1.6	2.1	3.1	2.1	3.0	..	<b>12.7</b>
Torch/ Spot light-Dry cells	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	<b>1.1</b>
Candle	1.6	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	..	<b>7.3</b>
Battery (Car/ Charged)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	<b>0.6</b>
Generator (Diesel/ Petrol)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	<b>0.0</b>
Biogas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	<b>0.0</b>

Source: KNBS, KPHC, 2019 Volume I V

**Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Cooking Fuel by Sub County, 2019**

									Number
2019									
Sub County	Households	Electricity	Parrafin	GasLPG	Bio Gas	Firewood	Charcoal	Solar	
Kisumu East	61,499	76.2	16.9	26.2	0.8	25.5	29.6	0.0	
Kisumu Central	52,163	91.1	14.6	47	1.2	2.7	32.7	0.0	
Kisumu West	42,785	54.9	6.8	16.1	0.3	55.1	20.9	0.1	
Seme	29,404	19.0	1.0	3.1	0.4	82.9	12	0.2	
Muhoroni	36,982	27.5	2.0	6.0	0.3	71.5	19.1	0.3	
Nyando	38,460	33.6	2.5	8.10	0.4	72.0	16.1	0.3	
Nyakach	35,553	26.7	1.2	5.0	0.3	79.0	13.6	0.3	
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: KNBS/KPHC, 2019 Volume IV

**Table 2.4.3: Public Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023**

															Number
Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights												
Kisumu East	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
Kisumu Central	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kisumu West	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Seme	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Muhoroni	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nyando	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
Nyakach	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>

Sources: Energy Directorate, County Government of Kisumu

## **2.5. Transport**

This subdomain covers statistics on all modes of domestic transport. It includes topics like transport infrastructure, equipment, traffic flows, personal mobility, safety, energy consumption, transport enterprises, passengers and freight transport sector trends.

**Table 2.5.1: Kilometres of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2023**

										Kilometres
										2023
Road Class	Service type	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
<b>National Government Data</b>										
International Trunk road (A)	Bitumen	6.4	9.0	4.0	..	4.0	23.0	52.0	0.0	<b>97.4</b>
National Trunk roads (B)	Bitumen/ Gravel	7.0	8.0	3.0	28.0	3.0	20.4	..	0.0	<b>69.4</b>
Primary Roads (C)	Bitumen/ Gravel	17.3	..	11.4	3.7	61.1	19.5	24.0	..	<b>136.9</b>
Secondary Roads (D,E)	Bitumen/ Gravel	6.4	..	18.8	..	25.2	21.6	33.9	..	<b>105.9</b>
Urban Roads	Bitumen/ Gravel	..	30.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>30.6</b>
Urban Roads	Bitumen/ Gravel	8.7	39.6	5.4	..	..	..	..	..	<b>53.6</b>
Urban Roads	Bitumen/ Gravel	21.1	70.7	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	<b>92.1</b>
Rural Roads	Bitumen/ Gravel	11.9	..	51.5	68.7	10.9	9.2	..	..	<b>152.2</b>
Other Urban Roads	Bitumen/ Gravel	1.5	7.6	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	<b>10.0</b>
<b>Kisumu County Data</b>										
Secondary roads	Bitumen/ Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary roads	Gravel Roads	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Roads	Earth Roads	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban Roads		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Unclassified Roads	Earth roads	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>		<b>80.2</b>	<b>165.4</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>748.0</b>

Source: KURA, KeRRA, KeNHA, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.5.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Culverts Installed	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	600mm Culvert	5 roads culverted	0	1 road culverted	..	15 roads culverted
	900mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	17.6 km	..	2.1 km	..	30.2 km
	Footbridge	..	0	..	..	..
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	..
Kisumu Central	600mm Culvert	3 roads culverted	0	1 road culverted	..	11 roads culverted
	900mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	1.95 km	..	7.5 km	..	10.3 km
	Footbridge	..	0	..	..	..
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu West	600mm Culvert	5 roads culverted	0	1 road culverted	..	12 roads culverted
	900mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	16.1 km	..	19.5 km	..	35.2 km
	Footbridge	..	0	..	..	..
	Bridges	..	0	..	..	..
Seme	600mm Culvert	5 roads culverted	0	2 roads culverted	..	9 roads culverted
	900mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	3.0 km	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	17.2 km	..	26.1 km	..	27.6 km
	Footbridge	..	0	..	..	..
	Bridges	..	0	..	..	..
Muhoroni	600mm Culvert	7 roads culverted	0	0	..	13 roads culverted
	900mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	3.0 km	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	22km	..	37.7	..	30.4 km
	Footbridge	..	0	..	..	..
	Bridges	..	0	..	..	..
Nyando	600mm Culvert	8 roads culverted	0	0	..	30 roads culverted
	900mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	2	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	27km	..	40.7	..	59 km
	Footbridge	..	0	..	..	..
	Bridges	..	0	..	..	..
Nyakach	600mm Culvert	2 roads culverted	0	0	..	14 roads culverted
	900mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	0	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	1 km	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	21.9 Km	..	41.8 km	..	46.2 km
	Footbridge	..	0	..	..	..
	Bridges	..	0	..	..	..
Kadibo	600mm Culvert	..	..	..	..	..
	900mm Culvert	..	..	..	..	..
	1200mm Culvert	..	..	..	..	..
	Box Culvert	..	..	..	..	..
	Storm water Drainage	..	..	..	..	..
	Footbridge	..	..	..	..	..
	Bridges	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: Department of Infrastructure, Energy and Public Works, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.5.3: Kilometres of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2019-2023**

Year	Agency	Kilometre			
		Earth	Gravel	Bitumen	Total
2019	KeNHA	0.0	4.0	162.8	<b>166.8</b>
	KURA	9.9	89.1	45.0	<b>144.1</b>
	KERRA	..	..	..	<b>..</b>
	CGK	..	..	..	<b>..</b>
2020	KeNHA	0.0	4.0	162.8	<b>166.8</b>
	KURA	8.9	88.7	46.0	<b>143.7</b>
	KERRA	..	296.9	..	<b>296.9</b>
	CGK	..	..	..	<b>..</b>
2021	KeNHA	0.0	4.0	162.8	<b>166.8</b>
	KURA	8.1	88.7	46.6	<b>143.4</b>
	KERRA	5.1	227.6	11.4	<b>244.2</b>
	CGK	..	..	..	<b>..</b>
2022	KeNHA	0.0	4.0	162.8	<b>166.8</b>
	KURA	7.8	88.7	46.6	<b>143.1</b>
	KERRA	51.9	306.4	11.4	<b>369.7</b>
	CGK	..	..	..	<b>..</b>
2023	KeNHA	0.0	4.0	162.8	<b>166.8</b>
	KURA	9.1	91.7	48.2	<b>149.0</b>
	KERRA	8.2	435.2	11.4	<b>454.8</b>
	CGK	..	..	..	<b>..</b>

Source: KeNHA, KERRA, KURA, Department of Infrastructure Energy and Public Works, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 2.5.4: Number of Public Service Vehicles by Category, 2019-2023**

					<b>Number</b>
<b>Description</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Motorcycle (Boda bodas)	..	..	..	..	7,000
Tricycle/ Tuk Tuk	..	..	..	..	3,200
Taxis	..	..	..	..	..
14 and 10 Seater	..	..	..	..	..
Buses and Mini-Buses	..	..	..	..	1,289
Boats	..	..	..	..	..

*Source: Department of Infrastructure, Energy and Public works, County Government of Kisumu, PSV SACCO Associations*

## 2.6. Tourism

This subdomain covers statistics regarding visitor activity (such as visits to parks, hotels) associated to different forms of tourism industries activity and infrastructure, and employment as reported by tourism industries.

**Table 2.6.1: Hotels by Classification and Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Year	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not Classified
Kisumu East	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	1	10	5	4
Kisumu Central	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	1	38	19	28
Kisumu West	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	1	8	1	0
Seme	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	0	4	5	2
Muhoroni	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	0	2	2	1
Nyando	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	0	0	2	0
Nyakach	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	0	0	3	4
Kadibo	2019	..	..	..	..	..
	2020	..	..	..	..	..
	2021	..	..	..	..	..
	2022	..	..	..	..	..
	2023	0	0	0	2	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>

Source: Department Trade, Tourism, Industry and Marketing County Government of Kisumu, KNBS, TRA

**Table 2.6.2: Number of Hotels and Bed Capacity by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub-County	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	24
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	2,527
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	401
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	43
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	53
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	35
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	51
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>133</b>	<b>3,650</b>

Source: KNBS, Department of Trade, Tourism, Industry and Marketing, County Government of Kisumu, TRA

**Table 2.6.3: Number of Visits to Parks, Museums and Sanctuaries, 2019-2023**

Parks/ Museums	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Impala	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Museum	172,729	23,296	52,795	163,482	..
Kisumu Airport	254,835	119,252	213,867	274,825	277,457

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism, Industry and Marketing, County Government of Kisumu, KWS

## 2.7. Banking, Insurance and Financial Statistics

This subdomain includes data on the distribution of commercial banks and their branches by location.

**Table 2.7.1: Commercial Banks, Branches and Location, 2023**

2023		
Name of Commercial Bank	No of Branches	Location
Kenya Commercial Bank	6	Muhoroni, Sondu, Kisumu Town
National Bank of Kenya	2	Kisumu Town
Equity Bank	3	Kisumu Town, Sondu, Muhoroni
Cooperative Bank	4	Muhoroni Town Center
Kingdom Bank	1	Town Center
NCBA Bank	2	Town Center
Family Bank	1	Town Center
Bank of Baroda	1	Town Center
Stanbic Bank	1	Town Center
Prime Bank	1	Town Center
I&M Bank	1	Town Center
SBM Bank	1	Town Center
Absa Bank	1	Town Center
Sidian Bank	1	Town Center
Eco Bank	1	Town Center
Premier Bank	1	Town Center
Credit Bank	1	Town Center
ABC Bank	1	Town Center
Standard Chartered Bank	1	Town Center
Diamond Trust Bank	2	Town Center
Bank of Africa	1	Town Center
Paramount Bank	1	Town Center
Central Bank	1	Town Center
Guardian Bank	1	Town Center
<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>	

Source: KBA, Kisumu County

## **2.8. Government Finance, Fiscal and Public Sector Statistics**

This subdomain includes data on Women Enterprise Fund allocated to different groups in the county.

**Table 2.8.1: Women Enterprise Funds to Registered Groups by Sub County and Disability Status, 2019/20-2022/23**

Sub County	2019/ 20				2020/ 21			
	PersonsWith Disability		PersonsWithout Disability		PersonsWith Disability		PersonsWithout Disability	
	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)
Kisumu East	..	..	30	11,400,000	..	..	39	12,850,000
Kisumu Central	..	..	46	16,200,000	..	..	48	15,750,000
Kisumu West	..	..	24	5,650,000	..	..	37	10,200,000
Seme	..	..	34	7,400,000	..	..	29	6,150,000
Muhoroni	..	..	50	14,500,000	..	..	38	12,150,000
Nyando	..	..	35	7,750,000	..	..	36	9,150,000
Nyakach	..	..	21	7,050,000	..	..	20	5,750,000
<b>Total</b>	..	..	<b>240</b>	<b>69,950,000</b>	..	..	<b>247</b>	<b>72,000,000</b>

Sub County	2021/ 22				2022/ 23			
	PersonsWith Disability		PersonsWithout Disability		PersonsWith Disability		PersonsWithout Disability	
	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)	No. of Groups	Amount (KSh)
Kisumu East	..	..	40	16,150,000	..	..	21	9,000,000
Kisumu Central	..	..	35	13,800,000	..	..	39	13,350,000
Kisumu West	..	..	25	7,500,000	..	..	23	8,800,000
Seme	..	..	28	9,400,000	..	..	21	4,400,000
Muhoroni	..	..	36	14,100,000	..	..	22	7,300,000
Nyando	..	..	35	11,350,000	..	..	15	5,650,000
Nyakach	..	..	24	5,250,000	..	..	19	7,800,000
<b>Total</b>	..	..	<b>223</b>	<b>77,550,000</b>	..	..	<b>160</b>	<b>56,300,000</b>

*Source: Women Enterprise Fund, Kisumu County*

## **2.9. Prices**

This subdomain includes data on retail market prices of selected commodities, supplementary livestock feeds, meat products and fuel.

**Table 2.9.1a: Monthly Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2021**

KSh													
2021													
Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kgbag	55	75	75	75	70	70	70	65	65	55	50	43
Green Maize	cob	100	110	110	110	100	100	90	90	85	80	80	80
Sorghum	2kgtin	90	90	90	90	85	85	85	80	80	75	75	75
Rosecoco	2kgtin	190	190	190	185	185	185	190	190	190	195	195	200
Mwitmania	2kgtin	200	210	210	210	180	180	180	190	190	195	195	200
Dolichos-njahi	1kgtin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Green Grams	Kg	185	190	190	195	170	170	170	165	165	170	170	170
Fresh Peas	1kgtin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Groundnuts	Kg	270	350	350	400	400	400	350	350	350	300	280	270
Irish potato	2kgtin	100	115	115	120	120	130	130	125	125	110	95	100
Sweet Potato	1kg	110	110	120	120	120	105	105	90	90	95	100	100
Cabbage	1kg	30	30	30	40	40	35	35	30	30	20	20	20
Cookingbananas	bunch	20	25	25	25	20	18	18	18	20	20	20	20
Ripebananas	bunch	180	180	185	190	190	190	175	175	175	165	165	167
Carrots	2kgtin	120	110	110	115	115	110	110	115	115	115	115	120
Tomatoes	crate(big)	3,000	3,000	3,500	3,500	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,800	3,600	3,500	3,000	2,500
Onions	70 per kg	70	80	80	90	90	90	95	90	85	80	75	70
Spring Onion	per kg	110	100	100	95	95	95	80	80	95	95	100	110
Chillies	per kg	210	210	200	200	190	190	185	185	185	195	195	200
Capsicum	per kg	160	160	155	155	155	170	170	175	160	160	155	150
Oranges	per kg	200	190	190	190	185	185	180	170	175	190	190	200
Lemons	per kg	200	195	195	180	180	180	185	185	190	195	195	200
Mangoes	per kg	90	90	90	120	120	110	115	115	110	100	100	100
Pawpaw	per kg	100	90	90	90	100	110	110	120	120	100	100	100
Avocado	per kg	30	25	25	20	18	18	18	25	35	35	30	30
Kales	per kg	20	25	25	25	18	18	18	22	22	22	20	20

Source: KNBS

**Table 2.9.1b: Monthly Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2022**

KSh													
2022													
Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kg bag	75	75	75	70	70	65	65	60	60	65	65	65
Green Maize	oob	100	100	110	100	95	70	70	70	75	75	80	80
Sorghum	2kgtin	90	90	90	85	80	80	80	80	75	75	75	75
Rosecoco	2kgtin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mwitmania	2kgtin	210	210	210	190	180	170	170	170	185	185	190	200
Dolichos-njahi	1kgtin	190	190	185	185	185	180	190	190	175	175	180	185
Green Grams	Kg	140	140	140	145	145	140	130	130	130	130	135	135
Fresh Peas	1kgtin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Groundnuts	Kg	350	400	400	380	380	380	300	250	250	300	320	320
Irish potato	2kgtin	100	100	120	120	115	115	115	95	95	95	95	100
Sweet Potato	1kg	100	100	100	100	85	85	85	95	95	95	100	100
Cabbage	1kg	30	30	30	30	25	25	25	25	23	23	20	20
Cooking bananas	bunch	30	30	30	25	25	20	20	20	20	25	25	25
Ripe bananas	bunch	200	250	250	250	200	180	180	180	180	170	168	168
Carrots	2kgtin	70	70	80	100	100	85	85	85	80	70	70	70
Tomatoes	crate (big)	120	120	140	135	135	125	125	125	125	120	120	120
Onions	70 per kg	70	80	80	80	90	90	95	85	85	75	75	70
Spring Onion	per kg	100	110	110	90	90	110	110	90	90	95	95	110
Chillies	per kg	200	190	190	185	185	175	175	185	185	190	195	200
Capsicum	per kg	150	160	160	155	150	150	160	165	165	160	155	150
Oranges	per kg	200	210	190	185	180	180	170	170	170	190	195	200
Lemons	per kg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mangoes	per kg	95	90	90	90	100	100	100	120	120	115	100	100
Pawpaw	per kg	80	75	75	75	85	85	90	90	80	80	80	80
Avocado	per kg	550	600	600	550	550	500	500	500	490	490	540	550
Kales	per kg	25	30	30	35	30	30	25	25	25	20	20	20

Source: KNBS

**Table 2.9.1c: Monthly Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, 2023**

KSh													
2023													
Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	90kg bag	75	75	75	75	70	70	70	65	65	65	60	55
Green Maize	cob	90	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	90	90	90	85
Sorghum	2kg tin	70	70	80	80	80	750	75	75	70	70	70	60
Rosecoco	2kg tin	200	195	195	195	200	180	180	180	195	195	195	200
Mwitmania	2kg tin	200	185	185	185	195	175	175	175	190	190	190	200
Dolichos-njahi	1kg tin	240	240	235	230	230	220	220	225	225	230	235	240
Green Grams	Kg	140	140	145	150	125	125	125	120	135	130	130	135
Fresh Peas	1kg tin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Groundnuts	Kg	320	350	400	400	380	380	350	300	300	300	310	320
Irish potato	2kg tin	130	130	125	125	135	135	135	132	132	135	135	140
Sweet Potato	1kg	110	120	120	120	90	90	95	95	80	8	85	100
Cabbage	1kg	35	35	35	30	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	20
Cooking bananas	bunch	25	30	30	35	35	25	18		18	18	20	25
Ripe bananas	bunch	200	210	210	190	190	190	170	170	170	165	165	200
Carrots	2kg tin	80	80	85	85	85	50	50	50	55	55	60	70
Tomatoes	crate (big)	2,800	2,800	3,200	3,200	4,000	4,000	4,500	4,500	3,000	3,000	2,800	2,800
Onions	70 per kg	65	65	70	75	75	65	65	65	60	85	85	70
Spring Onion	per kg	90	90	95	80	80	75	75	70	70	90	95	100
Chillies	per kg	190	190	190	195	195	180	180	185	185	185	195	200
Capsicum	per kg	155	165	165	170	175	175	145	145	145	155	155	150
Oranges	per kg	210	210	210	220	220	180	180	180	180	190	195	200
Lemons	per kg	70	70	65	65	65	55	55	55	60	65	65	70
Mangoes	per kg	150	145	145	155	155	175	175	180	180	170	155	150
Pawpaw	per kg	65	60	60	75	75	75	75	70	70	70	65	65
Avocado	per kg	120	120	135	135	140	140	135	135	135	130	125	120
Kales	per kg	65	70	75	75	60	60	55	55	55	55	55	60

Source: KNBS

**Table 2.9.2: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals, 2019-2023**

	<b>KSh</b>				
<b>Livestock feeds</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Calf pellets (50kg)	1,850	1,850	2,500	2,800	3,250
Dairy meal (70kg)	1,800	1,900	2,100	2,350	2,650
Chick & Duck mash (50kg)	2,560	2,950	3,200	3,500	3,900
Growers mash (50kg)	2,270	2,550	2,800	3,050	3,350
Layers Mash (50kg)	2,450	2,800	2,950	3,250	3,350
Broiler Starter/ fast grow pellets (50kg)	3,300	4,500	3,700	4,200	4,400
Broiler finisher (70kg)	5,800	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Sow & Weaner (50kg)	1,900	1,900	2,250	2,250	2,250
Sow & Weaner (50kg)	700	850	900	1,130	1,500
Wheat bran (40kg)	560	700	800	850	1,200
Molasses (20ltrs)	750	870	950	1,200	2,700

*Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu, KNBS*

**Table 2.9.3: Price of Meat Products, 2019-2023**

						KSh
Commodity	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Tilapia	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Nileperch	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Lungfish	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Catfish	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Synodontist	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Haplochromis	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Shilbe	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Rastrineobela	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Labeo	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Beef with Bones	Kg	450/ 550	450/ 580	500/ 600	500/ 600	500/ 600
Goat meat with bone	Kg	600/ 1,050	600/ 1,100	700/ 1,200	800/ 1,200	800/ 1,200
Chevron/ Mutton	Kg	700	700	700	750	750
Liver/ Kidney/ Heart	Kg	650	700	700	700	700
T-bone	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Fillet	Kg	500	600	600	600	600
Steak	Kg	600	650	650	700	700
Tripes/ matumbo	Kg	250/ 350	250/ 400	300/ 400	350/ 400	350/ 400
Beef ordinary mincemeat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Beef specail mincemeat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Goats mincemeat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Ox-tail	Kg	..	..	..	..	..
Tongue	Kg	250	250	250	300	300
Cows Head	Piece	450/ 300	450	500/ 350	700/ 450	900/ 450
Goat/ sheep's head and legs	Piece	250	250	250	250	250
Cows Legs	Kg	50/ 100	50/ 100	75/ 100	75/ 250	100
Pork	Kg	420	450	450	500	500
Pork head	Piece	200	200	200	200	200
Pork fat	Kg	200	200	200	200	250
Camel Meat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Irrigation, County Government of Kisumu, KNBS

**Table 2.9.4: Monthly Average Fuel Pump Prices by Type, 2019-2023**

<b>KSh</b>									
<b>Months</b>	<b>2019</b>			<b>2020</b>			<b>2021</b>		
	<b>SuperPetrol</b>	<b>Diesel</b>	<b>Kerosene</b>	<b>SuperPetrol</b>	<b>Diesel</b>	<b>Kerosene</b>	<b>Super Petrol</b>	<b>Diesel</b>	<b>Kersone</b>
January	106	103	104	..	..	..	108	88	98
February	102	98	98	..	..	..	116	94	103
March	103	101	98	..	..	..	124	99	109
April	109	102	104	94	79	99	124	99	109
May	114	106	107	84	81	80	127	103	109
June	117	106	106	90	64	76	128	99	109
July	117	106	106	101	67	93	128	99	109
August	114	106	102	105	85	96	128	99	109
September	114	102	105	104	84	95	135	112	117
October	110	103	104	108	85	94	130	104	112
November	111	105	105	107	83	92	130	104	112
December	110	103	102	108	85	93	130	104	112

<b>Months</b>	<b>2022</b>			<b>2023</b>		
	<b>SuperPetrol</b>	<b>Diesel</b>	<b>Kerosene</b>	<b>SuperPetrol</b>	<b>Diesel</b>	<b>Kerosene</b>
January	130	104	112	178	147	163
February	130	104	112	178	147	163
March	135	105	117	173	147	163
April	145	114	126	180	147	163
May	151	120	132	183	162	175
June	160	129	141	182	162	168
July	160	109	141	195	174	180
August	160	129	141	195	170	180
September	180	149	166	212	203	201
October	179	148	164	217	205	206
November	178	147	163	217	203	204
December	178	147	163	212	199	202

Source: EPRA, Kisumu County

### 3. Domain 3: Environmental Statistics

The breakdown in this domain follows the structure of the Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics approved by the United Nations Statistical Commission in 2013.

#### 3.1. Environment

The sub domain covers statistics about the physical, biological and chemical characteristics of the environment.

**Table 3.1.1: Mean Annual Rainfall in Millimetres by Station, 2019-2023**

Station	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
KisumuINTL'M STN	2,082.8	2,654.2	1,856.3	1,554.6	1,807.1

*Source: Meteorological Department, Kisumu County*

**Table 3.1.2: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2019-2023**

								Number
2019								
Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Kisumu East	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	7	..	7	9	3	1	3	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	28	..	2	35	..	..	3	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>

2020								
Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	10	..	9	10	3	1	1	1
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	32	..	2	35	..	..	3	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>

Table 3.1.2: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)

2021								
Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	17	..	15	10	3	1	1	1
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	32	..	2	35	..	..	3	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>

2022								
Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	20	1	17	25	3	1	3	1
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	32	..	2	35	..	..	3	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>

2023								
Sub County	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	27	0	17	29	3	4	3	1
Same	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	32	..	2	35	..	..	3	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, Department of Physical Planning, Lands, Housing and Urban Development, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.3: Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2023**

							Number
2023							
Sub County	Status	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Lake
Kisumu East	Operational	3	..	9	..	..	..
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	6	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	Operational	2	..	..	..	..	2
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	1	..	..	..	..	1
Kisumu West	Operational	2	..	21	20	2	..
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	1	..	..	9	..	..
Same	Operational	117	5	6	67	2	1
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	6	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	Operational	28	..	..	30	..	..
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	5	..	2	5	..	..
Nyando	Operational	35	..	9	30	..	2
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	15	..	2	10	..	..
Nyakach	Operational	13	..	9	17	..	4
	Partly Operational	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	3	..	2	4	..	..
Kadibo	Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Partly Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Not Operational	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries, Livestock Development and Irrigation, Department of Physical Planning, Lands, Housing and Urban Development, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.4: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	19,712	20,106	20,508	20,918	21,336
Kisumu Central	15,533	15,843	16,159	16,483	16,812
Kisumu West	15,415	15,723	16,037	16,538	16,685
Seme	10,852	11,069	11,290	11,516	11,746
Muhoroni	13,747	14,021	14,302	14,588	14,880
Nyando	14,406	14,684	14,988	15,287	15,593
Nyakach	133,408	13,676	13,949	14,228	14,513
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>223,073</b>	<b>105,122</b>	<b>107,233</b>	<b>109,558</b>	<b>111,565</b>

Source: KIWASCO, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.5: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019**

Sub County	2019													Percentage
	Conventional Households	Pond	Dams/ Water Pans	Streams/ River	Protected Spring	Unprotected Spring	Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Borehole	Piped Into Dwelling	Piped To Yard/ Plot	Water Harvesting (Rooftop)	Lake	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kisumu West	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	24.0	76.0	3.0	2.0	52.0	32.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>24%</b>	<b>76%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>52%</b>	<b>32%</b>	<b>7%</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>0%</b>	

Source: KNBS2019, Kenya Population and Housing Census (KPHC)

**Table 3.1.6: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2019-2023**

Number										
Sub County	2019									
	Rivers		Swamps		Number		Springs		Ponds	
	Protected	Unprotected								
Kisumu East	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	1	..	..	..	1	..	10	4	..	..
Seme	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Muhoroni	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

2020										
Sub County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds	
	Protected	Unprotected								
Kisumu East	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	1	..	..	..	1	..	13	2	..	..
Seme	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Muhoroni	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Table 3.1.6: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2021										
Sub County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds	
	Protected	Unprotected								
Kisumu East	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	1	..	..	..	1	..	13	2	..	..
Seme	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Muhoroni	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

2022										
Sub County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds	
	Protected	Unprotected								
Kisumu East	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	1	..	..	..	1	..	15	1	..	..
Seme	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Muhoroni	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

2023										
	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds	
	Protected	Unprotected								
Kisumu East	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	1	..	..	..	1	..	17	2	..	..
Same	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Muhoroni	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Sources: Department of Physical Planning, Lands, Housing and Urban Development, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.7: Environmental Crimes and Incidences Reported to NEMA by Type, 2019-2023**

Type	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Air Pollution	..	..	1	..	2
Noise Pollution	..	..	1	..	3
Water Pollution	..	..	..	..	..
Uncontrolled Quarry Activities	..	..	..	..	..
Uncontrolled Sand Harvesting	1	..	3	5	7
Poaching	..	..	..	..	..
Blue Gum Trees along Common Boundaries	..	..	..	..	..
Encroachment of Swamps and Riparian Lands (Burning, Planting of Eucalyptus Trees)	..	..	..	..	..
Illegal Solid Waste Disposal	..	..	..	..	6
Illegal Liquid Waste Disposal	..	..	..	2	14
Illegal Logging	..	2	1	3	2
General Environmental Degradation	..	2	1	2	1
Human-Animal Conflict	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Compliance with ESIA/ EIA Audit	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>

Source: WRA, NECC, NEMA, KWS, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government

**Table 3.1.8: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	7	..	10	..	15	..	25	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	7	7	5	5	7	7
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
Muhoroni	3	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	6	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>10</b>

Source: NEMA, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.9: Number of Trees Planted by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Type	Number				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	Indegenous	..	..	..	..	..
	Exotic	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	Indegenous	..	..	..	..	..
	Exotic	3,600	4,800	6,800	10,500	16,250
Kisumu West	Indegenous	..	..	..	..	..
	Exotic	..	..	..	2,000	4,000
Seme	Indegenous	..	..	..	..	..
	Exotic	..	..	..	..	14,000
Muhoroni	Indegenous	3,000	10,000	16,000	18,000	28,000
	Exotic	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	Indegenous	..	..	..	..	..
	Exotic	..	7,000	..	2,000	1,000
Nyakach	Indegenous	..	..	..	..	..
	Exotic	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	Indegenous	..	..	..	..	..
	Exotic	..	3,000	9,600	3,500	4,300
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,600</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>32,400</b>	<b>36,000</b>	<b>67,550</b>

*Sources: KFS, Department of Physical Planning, Lands, Housing and Urban Development, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources*

**Table 3.1.10: Number of Transfer and Waste Disposal Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number				
	2019 Disposal Sites and Transfer Stations	2020 Disposal Sites and Transfer Stations	2021 Disposal Sites and Transfer Stations	2022 Disposal Sites and Transfer Stations	2023 Disposal Sites and Transfer Stations
Kisumu East	1	1	1	1	1
Kisumu Central	2	2	4	3	5
Kisumu West	2	2	2	2	2
Seme	1	1	1	1	1
Muhoroni	2	2	2	2	2
Nyando	3	1	3	3	3
Nyakach	4	4	4	4	4
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>

Source: NEMA, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change, Department of Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.11: Forest Coverage by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Hectares				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	2.6	2.7	2.9
Seme	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>

Source: KFS, Department of Water, Environment, Climate Change and Natural Resources, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.12: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2019-2023**

						Millimetres
Period	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
January-March	2.5	6.6	3.3	4.3	4.0	
April-June	6.0	9.4	6.4	5.1	5.8	
July-September	3.0	6.1	4.6	4.2	3.6	
October-December	11.2	7.0	6.1	3.5	6.6	
Annual	5.7	7.3	5.1	5.3	5.0	

Source: Meteorological Department, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.13: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected by Sub County, 2019-2023**

						Tonnes
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
Kisumu East	..	4.2	4	4.1	5.2	
Kisumu Central	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	
Kisumu West	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	
Muhoroni	2.83	1.25	1.94	1.94	2.5	
Nyando	..	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
Nyakach	..	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.9	
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.83</b>	<b>20.05</b>	<b>19.94</b>	<b>20.44</b>	<b>22.6</b>	

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources & Climate Change, City of Kisumu, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.14: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector, 2019-2023**

Sector	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Transport and Communication	..	..	..	..	..
Energy	1	1	1	1	1
Tourism	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	..
Human Settlements and Infrastructure	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture & Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
Trade and Industry	..	..	..	..	..
Water Resources	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Religious	..	..	..	..	..
Marine and Fisheries	..	..	..	..	..
Lands	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: NEMA, KNBS, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.15: Environmental Conservation by Type, 2019-2023**

Type	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Afforestation Program	Number of Seedlings	3,000	16,000	21,000	23,000	104,000
Solid and Water Conservation	Batches	..	..	..	..	2
Solid and Water Conservation	Kilometres	..	..	..	..	8
Germplasm Established	Number of Tree Nurseries	1	2	4	2	2
Gully Control	Number of Gullies	..	..	..	..	..
Environmental Impact	Number of EIA's/ Audits	1	6	18	16	22
Farm Ponds	Number of Ponds	..	..	..	..	..
Sensitization Forums	Number of Forums	1	24	31	35	39
Leachet Control	Number of Dumpsites	10	10	10	11	11
Spring Protection	Number of Springs	..	..	..	..	2

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.16: Funds Allocated for Environmental Conservation by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Ksh
Kisumu East	14,954,070	25,260,188	5,975,545	6,975,595	8,850,455	
Kisumu Central	15,457,005	26,264,785	6,059,423	7,119,423	10,548,087	
Kisumu West	14,279,384	24,655,699	6,070,084	6,770,214	9,064,620	
Seme	13,974,561	18,649,654	5,976,156	5,976,956	7,487,900	
Muhoroni	14,787,852	19,345,666	6,640,397	7,059,397	8,013,520	
Nyando	13,746,580	18,614,950	6,450,996	6,450,996	7,615,494	
Nyakach	13,302,854	18,682,391	5,460,187	5,860,187	7,797,895	
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,502,306</b>	<b>151,473,333</b>	<b>42,632,788</b>	<b>46,212,768</b>	<b>59,377,971</b>	

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.17: Comparative Monthly Revenue Summary of Agricultural Cess, 2019/20-2023/24**

					KSh
Month	2019/ 20	2020/ 21	2021/ 22	2022/ 23	2023/ 24
July	286,378	1,116,937	755,471	439,490	4,248,263
August	103,661	1,510,418	271,940	595,740	6,292,925
September	516,446	1,491,112	310,507	592,239	6,219,042
October	137,815	1,340,142	758,524	963,298	5,255,738
November	695,294	1,511,633	394,847	1,597,009	4,893,500
December	610,361	1,227,998	366,896	2,050,931	1,272,840
January	419,495	798,582	960,842	1,703,287	8,851,181
February	543,101	950,012	1,009,723	901,863	3,727,049
March	78,880	1,188,705	963,516	712,364	2,091,612
April	455,344	354,446	205,461	888,092	2,132,069
May	811,396	557,065	260,393	1,020,242	1,343,705
June	667,826	730,457	608,715	880,787	2,099,759
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,325,997</b>	<b>12,777,507</b>	<b>6,866,835</b>	<b>12,345,342</b>	<b>48,427,683</b>

*Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services, County Government of Kisumu*

**Table 3.1.18: Tree Cover and Forest Cover by Sub County, 2023**

2023				
Sub County	Tree Cover		Forest Cover	
	Hectares	Percentage	Hectares	Percentage
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	2.85 Kha	9.1	25 Kha	0.5
Seme	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	72 Kha	30.0	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Forest Service (KFS)

**Table 3.1.19: Available Tree Seedling Stock by Category and Sub County, 2023**

2023									Number
Sub County	Kenya Forest Service		County Government		Community/ Individual		Other Organizations		
	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	29,500	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	0	0	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	6,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	9,200	18,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: KFS, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu, Deputy County Commissioner

**Table 3.1.20: Number of Technical Officers under the Kenya Forest Service and County Government of Kisumu by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number										
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		
	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK	
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	
Kisumu West	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	
Seme	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	
Muhoroni	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	
Nyando	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	
Nyakach	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	

Source: KFS, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Public Service Board, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.21: Resources Available for Technical Officers Offered by the KFS and County Government of Kisumu, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK	KFS	CGK
Office	..	7	..	7	..	7	..	7	..	7
Vehicle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Equipment	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7
Plants and Machines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pollution Control Equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>

Source: KFS, NEMA, Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.22: Number of Persons with Disability Employed under the Department of Water and Environment by Sub County, 2019-2023**

Sub County					Number
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	1	1	2	2	3
Kisumu West	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.23: Number of Opportunities Allocated to Persons with Disability in the Department of Water Environment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023**

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total												
Kisumu East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Kisumu West	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Kadibo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 3.1.24: Comparative Monthly Revenue Summary of Marram Harvested, 2019/20-2023/24**

	<b>KSh</b>				
<b>Month</b>	<b>2019/ 20</b>	<b>2020/ 21</b>	<b>2021/ 22</b>	<b>2022/ 23</b>	<b>2023/ 24</b>
July	192,267	0	286,207	162,567	209,690
August	426,300	116,300	159,100	30,320	100,773
September	70,600	119,200	80,650	148,722	315,090
October	233,767	775,737	243,717	95,650	177,187
November	111,100	131,302	146,360	61,680	217,560
December	37,000	158,500	56,600	115,950	141,465
January	201,167	296,617	194,467	298,087	239,520
February	97,300	596,920	145,970	89,100	537,030
March	81,500	193,320	151,100	107,730	112,950
April	169,667	286,107	73,900	335,127	160,300
May	76,800	149,360	133,100	138,220	160,372
June	75,750	500,400	177,667	102,030	271,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,773,218</b>	<b>3,323,763</b>	<b>1,848,838</b>	<b>1,685,183</b>	<b>2,643,437</b>

*Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services, County Government of Kisumu*

**Table 3.1.25: Number of Climate Actions Integrated into Sectors and Developmental Plans by Sub County, 2019-2023**

						Number	
Sub County	Action	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
Kisumu East	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu Central	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kisumu West	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
Same	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muhoroni	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyando	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyakach	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kadibo	Policies on GHG Emissions	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Solid Waste Management	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Policies on Environmental Protection and Conservation	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollution Control	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Environmental Planning and Management	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Water, Environment, Natural Resources and Climate Change, County Government of Kisumu

## **4. Domain 4: Governance Statistics**

### **4.1. Participation**

This subdomain covers statistics on the ways in which individuals take part in political and public affairs, including by registering to vote, voting or standing as a candidate in elections; being members of legislative, executive and judicial bodies; accessing positions in the public service; being a member of a trade union; and engaging, individually or as members of political parties and other non-governmental organizations, in political activities.

**Table 4.1.1a: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019/20**

							Number
2019/ 20							
Sub County	Activity	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	20	23	43	3	3	6
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	24	24	48	1	1	2
	Budget Estimate	28	18	46	2	2	4
	Other Legislations	50	40	90	5	5	10
	Finance Bill	64	24	88	6	6	12
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	45	50	95	3	2	5
Kisumu Central	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	70	24	94	3	2	5
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	69	21	90	5	4	9
	Budget Estimate	68	22	90	3	3	6
	Other Legislations	55	40	95	3	2	5
	Finance Bill	45	35	80	10	5	15
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	35	55	90	7	2	9
Kisumu West	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	55	37	92	4	3	7
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	45	35	80	10	6	16
	Budget Estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Legislations	30	55	85	10	5	15
	Finance Bill	35	45	80	10	8	18
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	50	45	95	3	2	5
Same	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	55	35	90	6	4	10
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	65	25	90	7	3	10
	Budget Estimate	45	35	80	16	4	20
	Other Legislations	55	36	91	7	2	9
	Finance Bill	60	35	95	3	2	5
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	50	42	92	4	4	8
Muhoroni	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	48	37	85	8	9	17
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	47	38	85	4	6	10
	Budget Estimate	51	39	90	6	4	10
	Other Legislations	55	35	90	6	3	9
	Finance Bill	45	50	95	3	2	5
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	60	35	95	2	3	5
Nyando	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	60	30	90	5	5	10
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	55	35	90	6	4	10
	Budget Estimate	45	50	95	2	3	5
	Other Legislations	50	40	90	4	6	10
	Finance Bill	60	35	95	3	1	4
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	24	63	87	6	4	10
Nyakach	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	40	55	95	2	3	5
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	48	32	80	10	5	15
	Budget Estimate	65	30	95	2	3	5
	Other Legislations	38	32	70	5	6	11
	Finance Bill	58	40	98	3	2	5
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	45	46	91	3	4	7
Kadibo	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	63	24	87	3	5	8
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	67	30	97	2	2	4
	Budget Estimate	70	28	98	1	1	2
	Other Legislations	45	46	91	6	3	9
	Finance Bill	50	40	90	5	3	8
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	60	30	90	2	6	8

Source: Directorate of Public Participation and Civic Education, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 4.1.1b: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2020/21**

2020/21							Number
Sub County	Activity	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	48	41	89	1	1	2
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	60	38	98	0	2	2
	Budget Estimate	35	45	80	10	3	13
	Other Legislations	46	45	91	2	6	8
	Finance Bill	45	40	85	5	8	13
Kisumu Central	Huduma Mashinani Forums	50	45	95	3	2	5
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	45	47	92	4	3	7
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	68	25	93	10	4	14
	Budget Estimate	71	23	94	4	2	6
	Other Legislations	35	45	80	6	7	13
Kisumu West	Finance Bill	46	43	89	1	0	1
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	39	38	77	10	6	16
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	46	42	86	6	7	13
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	48	30	78	11	6	17
	Budget Estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0
Same	Other Legislations	64	33	97	2	1	3
	Finance Bill	47	48	95	3	1	4
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	51	46	97	2	1	3
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	50	40	90	5	4	9
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	62	36	98	2	0	2
Muhoroni	Budget Estimate	48	42	90	5	4	9
	Other Legislations	37	52	89	6	4	10
	Finance Bill	35	37	72	3	2	5
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	50	41	91	4	4	8
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	50	40	90	5	3	8
Nyando	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	51	39	90	6	4	10
	Budget Estimate	44	46	90	3	4	7
	Other Legislations	58	31	89	6	5	11
	Finance Bill	60	30	90	3	5	8
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	31	51	82	6	7	13
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	52	41	93	6	4	10
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	54	38	92	4	2	6
	Budget Estimate	55	40	95	2	3	5
	Other Legislations	45	35	80	3	2	5
	Finance Bill	50	40	90	6	4	10
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	34	54	88	6	4	10
Kadibo	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	41	49	90	5	3	8
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	44	46	90	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	50	41	91	3	3	6
	Other Legislations	48	42	90	5	3	8
	Finance Bill	50	41	91	5	2	7
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	41	51	92	3	4	7

Source: Directorate of Public Participation and Civic Education, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 4.1.1c: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2021/22**

							Number
2021/22							
Sub County	Activity	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	23	22	45	2	2	4
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	21	24	45	2	3	5
	Budget Estimate	25	23	48	1	1	2
	Other Legislations	21	19	40	5	4	9
	Finance Bill	26	23	49	0	1	1
Kisumu Central	Huduma Mashinani Forums	18	26	44	3	3	6
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	23	24	47	2	1	3
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	23	48	1	1	2
	Budget Estimate	26	19	45	2	3	5
	Other Legislations	25	22	47	3	1	4
Kisumu West	Finance Bill	23	25	48	0	2	2
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	20	24	44	3	3	6
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	14	44	3	2	5
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	27	22	49	1	1	2
	Budget Estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seme	Other Legislations	23	23	46	2	3	5
	Finance Bill	24	21	45	3	2	5
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	20	24	44	2	2	4
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	19	49	1	1	2
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	29	11	40	3	3	6
Muhoroni	Budget Estimate	18	26	44	4	2	6
	Other Legislations	19	25	44	3	2	5
	Finance Bill	21	23	44	6	2	8
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	23	22	45	2	2	4
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	21	22	43	3	3	6
Nyando	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	22	23	45	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	23	24	47	2	1	3
	Other Legislations	23	23	46	2	2	4
	Finance Bill	22	25	47	2	1	3
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	19	21	40	5	4	9
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	18	26	44	3	3	6
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	20	21	41	6	3	9
	Budget Estimate	23	24	47	2	1	3
	Other Legislations	22	23	45	2	3	5
	Finance Bill	23	26	49	0	1	1
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	23	24	47	2	1	3
Kadibo	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	24	16	40	5	4	9
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	18	43	3	3	6
	Budget Estimate	20	21	41	5	3	8
	Other Legislations	23	21	44	3	3	6
	Finance Bill	29	19	48	1	1	2
Kadibo	Huduma Mashinani Forums	28	20	48	0	2	2
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	25	19	44	3	2	5
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	26	19	45	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	24	16	40	6	3	9
	Other Legislations	24	21	45	3	2	5
Kadibo	Finance Bill	19	28	47	2	1	3
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	20	25	45	3	1	4

Source: Directorate of Public Participation and Civic Education, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 4.1.1d: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2022/23**

2022/23							Number
Sub County	Activity	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	60	30	90	4	6	10
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	20	24	44	4	2	6
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	20	45	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	19	21	40	4	6	10
	Other Legislations	29	13	42	4	4	8
	Finance Bill	25	15	40	6	2	8
Kisumu Central	Huduma Mashinani Forums	20	25	45	2	3	5
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	50	35	85	5	6	11
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	25	20	45	2	2	4
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	19	22	41	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	22	25	47	1	2	3
	Other Legislations	24	21	45	2	3	5
Kisumu West	Finance Bill	20	20	40	4	6	10
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	20	24	44	2	4	6
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	55	40	95	3	2	5
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	20	24	44	4	4	8
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	20	20	40	6	4	10
	Budget Estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0
Same	Other Legislations	25	20	45	3	2	5
	Finance Bill	20	21	41	5	4	9
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	24	24	48	1	1	2
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	60	31	91	5	4	9
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	15	45	2	2	4
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	20	45	2	3	5
Muhoroni	Budget Estimate	15	25	40	4	6	10
	Other Legislations	20	21	41	4	6	10
	Finance Bill	30	15	45	3	2	5
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	35	10	45	2	2	4
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	70	25	95	4	1	5
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	20	23	43	4	3	7
Nyando	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	20	45	2	3	5
	Budget Estimate	24	24	48	2	0	2
	Other Legislations	30	15	45	3	2	5
	Finance Bill	30	17	47	2	1	3
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	20	25	45	3	2	5
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	65	25	90	5	5	10
Nyakach	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	15	45	3	1	4
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	20	45	1	4	5
	Budget Estimate	18	22	40	6	4	10
	Other Legislations	20	21	41	5	4	9
	Finance Bill	22	23	45	4	2	6
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	30	18	48	1	1	2
Kadibo	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	63	27	90	4	6	10
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	24	23	47	2	1	3
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	20	24	44	3	3	6
	Budget Estimate	25	20	45	3	2	5
	Other Legislations	26	13	39	9	1	10
	Finance Bill	27	20	47	1	2	3
Kadibo	Huduma Mashinani Forums	30	13	43	6	1	7
	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	65	25	90	5	5	10
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	25	23	48	1	1	2
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	20	25	45	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	25	20	45	2	3	5
	Other Legislations	26	23	49	0	1	1
Kadibo	Finance Bill	26	21	47	3	2	5
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	24	21	45	4	1	5

Source: Directorate of Public Participation and Civic Education, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 4.1.1e: Public Participation Attendance by Sub County, Activity, Sex, and Disability Status, 2023/24**

							Number
2023/ 24							
Sub County	Activity	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	20	15	35	10	5	15
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	21	24	45	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	15	25	40	5	5	10
	Other Legislations	30	15	45	2	3	5
	Finance Bill	25	24	49	2	1	3
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	22	23	45	2	2	4
Kisumu Central	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	16	46	2	2	4
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	20	26	46	1	3	4
	Budget Estimate	25	14	39	5	5	10
	Other Legislations	20	20	40	4	3	7
	Finance Bill	21	24	45	2	2	4
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	23	24	47	1	1	2
Kisumu West	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	20	25	45	2	2	4
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	15	40	5	4	9
	Budget Estimate	24	21	45	5	2	7
	Other Legislations	28	19	47	2	1	3
	Finance Bill	20	20	40	2	2	4
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	15	25	40	2	3	5
Same	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	15	45	4	1	5
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	20	23	43	3	4	7
	Budget Estimate	20	22	42	4	4	8
	Other Legislations	21	24	45	2	3	5
	Finance Bill	22	23	45	2	2	4
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	25	20	45	3	2	5
Muhoroni	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	15	45	2	3	5
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	25	15	40	4	4	8
	Budget Estimate	28	12	40	6	4	10
	Other Legislations	24	24	48	1	1	2
	Finance Bill	20	22	42	4	4	8
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	23	26	49	0	1	1
Nyando	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	28	20	48	1	1	2
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	23	21	44	3	3	6
	Budget Estimate	26	21	47	2	1	3
	Other Legislations	21	21	42	4	3	7
	Finance Bill	28	21	49	1	1	2
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	23	17	40	5	4	9
Nyakach	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	21	23	44	3	3	6
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	22	23	45	3	2	5
	Budget Estimate	20	21	41	4	5	9
	Other Legislations	24	23	47	2	1	3
	Finance Bill	20	21	41	4	4	8
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	22	21	43	3	3	6
Kadibo	County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	30	15	45	2	3	5
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	24	22	46	2	2	4
	Budget Estimate	29	18	47	2	1	3
	Other Legislations	27	21	48	1	1	2
	Finance Bill	28	19	47	3	0	3
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	20	23	43	2	1	3

Source: Directorate of Public Participation and Civic Education, County Government of Kisumu

**Table 4.1.2: Number of Polling Stations by Sub County and Ward, 2013, 2017, 2022**

				<b>Number</b>	
<b>Sub County</b>	<b>Wards</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2022</b>	
Kisumu East	Kolwa East	..	25	29	
	Manyata 'B'	..	20	23	
	Nyalenda 'A'	..	20	22	
	Kolwa Central	..	35	38	
	Kajulu	..	41	46	
Kisumu Central	Railways	..	39	42	
	Migosi	..	27	31	
	Shaurimoyo/ Kaloleni	..	28	31	
	Market / Milimani	..	48	52	
	Kondele	..	31	36	
	Nyalenda 'B'	..	23	30	
Kisumu West	South West Kisumu	..	27	32	
	Central Kisumu	..	34	39	
	Kisumu North	..	30	33	
	West Kisumu	..	27	30	
	North West Kisumu	..	24	26	
Seme	West Seme	..	34	40	
	Central Seme	..	26	30	
	East Seme	..	26	29	
	North Seme	..	25	31	
Muhoroni	Miwani	..	18	20	
	Ombeyi	..	24	30	
	Masogo/ Nyang'oma	..	33	41	
	Chemelil/ Tamu	..	30	33	
	Muhoroni/ Koru	..	37	39	
Nyando	East Kano/ Wawidhi	..	20	21	
	Awasi/ Onjiko	..	33	39	
	Ahero	..	34	36	
	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	..	25	30	
	Kobura	..	36	40	
Nyakach	South West Nyakach	..	20	23	
	North Nyakach	..	41	44	
	Central Nyakach	..	25	30	
	West Nyakach	..	28	32	
	South East Nyakach	..	33	37	
Kadibo	Kabonyo/ Kanyagwal	..	0	0	
	Kobura	..	0	0	

Source: Independent and Electoral and Boundaries Commission, Kisumu County

## 4.2. Access to and Quality of Justice

This subdomain covers statistics on the ability of people to defend and enforce their rights and obtain just resolution of justiciable problems, through impartial formal or informal institutions of justice and with appropriate legal support. It covers both criminal and civil justice, including the accessibility, effectiveness and quality of legal assistance, processes, decisions and outcomes.

**Table 4.2.1: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Small Claim Court, 2019-2023**

		Number
Year	Status of Case	Cases
2019	Filed	0
	Resolved	0
	Pending	0
2020	Filed	0
	Resolved	0
	Pending	0
2021	Filed	0
	Resolved	0
	Pending	0
2022	Filed	390
	Resolved	390
	Pending	0
2023	Filed	1,114
	Resolved	1,114
	Pending	0

Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County

**Table 4.2.2: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu ELRC, 2019-2023**

		Number
Year	Status of Case	Cases
2019	Filed	436
	Resolved	275
	Pending	161
2020	Filed	238
	Resolved	200
	Pending	38
2021	Filed	268
	Resolved	178
	Pending	90
2022	Filed	258
	Resolved	204
	Pending	54
2023	Filed	309
	Resolved	103
	Pending	206

Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County

**Table 4.2.3: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Environment and Lands Court, 2019-2023**

		Number
Year	Status of Case	Cases
2019	Filed	155
	Resolved	110
	Pending	45
2020	Filed	152
	Resolved	97
	Pending	55
2021	Filed	173
	Resolved	116
	Pending	57
2022	Filed	131
	Resolved	70
	Pending	61
2023	Filed	173
	Resolved	66
	Pending	107

Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County

**Table 4.2.4: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Children Court, 2019-2023**

		Number
Year	Status of Case	Cases
2019	Filed	189
	Resolved	188
	Pending	1
2020	Filed	30
	Resolved	30
	Pending	0
2021	Filed	200
	Resolved	186
	Pending	4
2022	Filed	235
	Resolved	224
	Pending	11
2023	Filed	268
	Resolved	239
	Pending	29

Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County

**Table 4.2.5: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Probate Court, 2019-2023**

		Number
Year	Status of Case	Cases
2019	Filed	746
	Resolved	579
	Pending	167
2020	Filed	563
	Resolved	390
	Pending	173
2021	Filed	1,122
	Resolved	1,006
	Pending	116
2022	Filed	803
	Resolved	610
	Pending	11
2023	Filed	268
	Resolved	239
	Pending	29

Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County

**Table 4.2.6: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Probate Miscellaneous Succession Court, 2019-2023**

		Number
Year	Status of Case	Cases
2019	Filed	137
	Resolved	137
	Pending	0
2020	Filed	13
	Resolved	6
	Pending	7
2021	Filed	61
	Resolved	61
	Pending	0
2022	Filed	167
	Resolved	167
	Pending	0
2023	Filed	268
	Resolved	239
	Pending	29

Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County

**Table 4.2.7: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Civil Court, 2019-2023**

		<b>Number</b>
<b>Year</b>	<b>Status of Case</b>	<b>Cases</b>
2019	Filed	699
	Resolved	671
	Pending	28
2020	Filed	629
	Resolved	569
	Pending	60
2021	Filed	1105
	Resolved	860
	Pending	245
2022	Filed	730
	Resolved	606
	Pending	0
2023	Filed	268
	Resolved	239
	Pending	29

Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County

**Table 4.2.8: Cases Filed, Resolved and Pending at Kisumu Criminal Court, 2019-2023**

		<b>Number</b>
<b>Year</b>	<b>Status of Case</b>	<b>Cases</b>
2019	Filed	1,187
	Resolved	1,167
	Pending	20
2020	Filed	1,207
	Resolved	1,148
	Pending	59
2021	Filed	1,885
	Resolved	1,794
	Pending	91
2022	Filed	1,250
	Resolved	1,217
	Pending	33
2023	Filed	955
	Resolved	812
	Pending	143

*Source: Judiciary, Kisumu County*

### **4.3. Safety and Police**

The subdomain covers statistics on crime, victimization, violence, perceptions of safety, human trafficking, measurement of casualties directly provoked by armed operations, and the quality of law enforcement and criminal justice institutions.

**Table 4.3.1: Number of Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2019-2023**

						Number
Description		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Person Killed or Injured	Killed	102	83	88	84	113
	Seriously Injured	134	78	83	145	115
	Slightly Injured	43	49	70	81	131
Vehicles Primarily Responsible	Motor Cars	36	153	74	52	56
	Lorries,Buses and Taxis	20	24	31	22	31
	Motor Cycles	26	43	33	64	36
	Pedal Cycles	4	8	4	10	10
	Animals with Hand Carts	3	3	2	1	6
	Matatus	11	15	37	14	14
	Others	1	1	1	4	4
Persons Primarily Responsible	Driver	102	50	99	98	121
	Pedestrians	20	19	10	18	39
	Pedal Cyclists	4	11	10	14	4
	Passengers	0	2	0	0	1
	Other Causes	0	0	5	3	4

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kisumu County

**Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019-2023**

									Number
2019									
Type of Crime	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Homicide	0	21	21	7	4	5	0	0	58
Offences against morality	2	20	39	33	11	33	0	0	138
Other offences against persons	5	154	87	67	37	56	20	0	426
Robbery	4	67	29	3	7	21	5	0	136
Breakings	3	45	52	14	13	35	23	0	185
Theft of stock	1	0	0	2	4	12	12	0	31
Stealing	4	128	37	35	29	41	20	0	294
Theft by Servant	0	25	5	5	4	10	6	0	55
Vehicle and other thefts	0	25	10	0	0	1	0	0	36
Dangerous drugs	0	51	21	19	21	10	10	0	132
Traffic offences	0	0	1	87	5	0	20	0	113
Criminal damage	3	17	27	4	27	12	0	0	90
Economic crimes	0	48	17	1	5	8	0	0	79
Offences involving Police Officers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other Penal Code offences	4	109	22	5	30	9	0	0	179
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	6	20	0	26
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,979</b>

**Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020									
Type of Crime	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Homicide	6	14	17	7	16	6	0	0	66
Offences against morality	66	18	51	48	19	20	0	0	222
Other offences against persons	112	116	131	107	33	23	20	0	542
Robbery	19	51	12	5	5	20	5	0	117
Breakings	28	53	32	3	2	16	23	0	157
Theft of stock	2	0	0	5	4	8	12	0	31
Stealing	49	93	31	23	40	29	20	0	285
Theft by Servant	5	19	0	1	4	5	6	0	40
Vehicle and other thefts	3	10	2	2	3	0	0	0	20
Dangerous drugs	14	28	21	31	2	6	10	0	112
Traffic offences	0	0	0	67	0	0	20	0	87
Criminal damage	30	35	27	6	9	15	0	0	122
Economic crimes	8	53	12	3	6	6	0	0	88
Offences involving Police Officers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other Penal Code offences	35	82	6	10	21	17	0	0	171
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	4	20	0	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,085</b>

**Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2021									
Type of Crime	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Homicide	4	15	27	5	11	13	0	0	75
Offences against morality	66	39	32	46	16	14	0	0	213
Other offences against persons	122	72	92	125	21	21	20	0	473
Robbery	56	26	22	4	12	12	5	0	137
Breakings	29	22	31	10	35	35	23	0	185
Theft of stock	2	2	0	3	13	13	12	0	45
Stealing	57	127	44	40	56	56	20	0	400
Theft by Servant	5	24	15	2	6	6	10	0	68
Vehicle and other thefts	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	8
Dangerous drugs	32	66	17	19	4	11	10	0	159
Traffic offences	0	0	0	68	4	0	20	0	92
Criminal damage	42	33	30	7	4	14	0	0	130
Economic crimes	7	68	5	2	3	5	0	0	90
Offences involving Police Officers	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Other Penal Code offences	28	59	14	6	9	20	0	0	136
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	0	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,237</b>

**Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022									
Type of Crime	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Homicide	3	8	19	1	9	0	0	0	40
Offences against morality	44	37	37	47	7	8	0	0	180
Other offences against persons	81	95	85	79	25	27	20	0	412
Robbery	72	20	27	8	1	13	5	0	146
Breakings	29	29	50	12	8	19	23	0	170
Theft of stock	7	2	0	5	3	9	12	0	38
Stealing	50	104	35	37	17	31	20	0	294
Theft by Servant	5	25	3	0	3	1	20	0	57
Vehicle and other thefts	1	4	8	0	3	0	0	0	16
Dangerous drugs	14	117	19	30	2	5	10	0	197
Traffic offences	0	0	0	93	6	0	20	0	119
Criminal damage	14	38	25	4	11	5	0	0	97
Economic crimes	5	25	15	8	3	6	0	0	62
Offences involving Police Officers	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Other Penal Code offences	16	48	20	13	23	15	0	0	135
Piracy	0	50	0	0	0	3	20	0	73
<b>Total</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,838</b>

**Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2023									
Type of Crime	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	Total
Homicide	8	11	28	6	8	0	0	0	61
Offences against morality	34	29	33	39	13	10	0	0	158
Other offences against persons	102	77	93	67	26	38	20	0	423
Robbery	26	21	23	12	4	17	5	0	108
Breakings	26	18	32	39	9	30	23	0	177
Theft of stock	4	1	0	2	1	13	12	0	33
Stealing	45	71	45	41	18	41	20	0	281
Theft by servant	4	27	16	0	2	3	6	0	58
Vehicle and other thefts	3	10	5	0	1	0	0	0	19
Dangerous drugs	14	38	18	13	3	5	20	0	111
Traffic offences	0	0	0	67	5	0	20	0	92
Criminal damage	15	18	31	8	14	13	0	0	99
Economic crimes	3	41	6	7	4	8	0	0	69
Offences involving Police Officers	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other Penal Code offences	19	55	15	17	26	16	0	0	148
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,857</b>

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kisumu County

\*Provisional

**Table 4.3.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

							<b>Number</b>
<b>2019</b>							
<b>Type of Offence</b>		<b>Persons Without Disability</b>			<b>Persons With Disability</b>		
		<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>
Offence Against Morality	Rape	51	0	<b>51</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Defilement	138	1	<b>139</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Incest	0	1	<b>1</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Unnatural/ Sodomy	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Bestiality	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Indecent Assault	6	2	<b>8</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Abduction	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Bigamy	0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
Other Offences Against Persons	Assault	154	48	<b>202</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Creating Disturbance	98	20	<b>118</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>
	Affray ( Scuffle)	12	10	<b>22</b>	0	0	<b>0</b>

**Table 4.3.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020							
Type of Offence		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Offence Against Morality	Rape	27	0	27	0	0	0
	Defilement	155	1	156	0	0	0
	Incest	7	0	7	1	0	0
	Unnatural/ Sodomy	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Indecent Assault	8	0	8	1	0	0
	Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Offences Against Persons	Assault	329	67	396	0	0	0
	Creating Disturbance	62	15	77	0	0	0
	Affray (Scuffle)	4	3	7	0	0	0

2021							
Type of Offence		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Offence Against Morality	Rape	33	2	35	0	2	2
	Defilement	176	0	176	0	0	0
	Incest	3	0	3	0	0	0
	Unnatural/ Sodomy	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Indecent Assault	6	1	7	0	0	0
	Abduction	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Offences Against Persons	Assault	227	39	266	0	0	0
	Creating Disturbance	85	10	95	0	0	0
	Affray (Scuffle)	27	4	31	0	0	0

**Table 4.3.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022							
Type of Offence		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Offence Against Morality	Rape	17	0	17	0	0	0
	Defilement	97	4	101	0	0	0
	Incest	6	1	7	0	0	0
	Unnatural/ Sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Indecent Assault	5	1	6	0	0	0
	Abduction	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Offences Against Persons	Assault	213	30	243	0	0	0
	Creating Disturbance	69	10	79	0	0	0
	Affray (Scuffle)	5	2	7	0	0	0

2023							
Type of Offence		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Offence Against Morality	Rape	7	0	7	0	0	0
	Defilement	54	1	55	0	0	0
	Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Unnatural/ Sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Indecent Assault	3	0	3	0	0	0
	Abduction	2	0	2	2	0	0
	Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Offences Against Persons	Assault	82	34	0	0	0	0
	Creating Disturbance	39	8	0	0	0	0
	Affray (Scuffle)	7	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kisumu County

**Table 4.3.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

							Number
2019							
Type of Homicide	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Murder	15	0	15	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Procuring abortion	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Concealing birth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide	3	1	4	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Table 4.3.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2020							
Type of Homicide	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Murder	26	6	32	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Procuring abortion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concealing birth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide	3	2	5	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Table 4.3.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2021						
Type of Homicide	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	21	0	21	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0	0
Procuring abortion	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concealing birth	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide	2	0	2	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

2022						
Type of Homicide	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	21	0	21	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0	0
Procuring abortion	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concealing birth	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide	3	1	4	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	2	0	2	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Table 4.3.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Homicide by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2023						
Type of Homicide	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	10	0	10	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infanticide	0	0	0	0	0	0
Procuring abortion	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concealing birth	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide	2	0	2	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

*Source: Kenya Police Service, Kisumu County*

**Table 4.3.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

							Number
2019							
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery	48	0	48	1	0	1	1
Breakings	100	0	100	0	0	0	0
Theft of stock	14	0	14	0	0	0	0
Stealing	176	7	183	2	1	3	3
Theft by servant	25	6	31	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	23	1	24	1	0	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
2020							
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery	46	0	46	1	0	1	1
Breakings	138	0	138	2	0	2	2
Theft of stock	16	0	16	0	0	0	0
Stealing	178	8	186	3	0	3	3
Theft by servant	21	5	26	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	15	0	15	0	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
2021							
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery	58	0	58	1	0	1	1
Breakings	50	0	50	0	0	0	0
Theft of stock	12	0	12	0	0	0	0
Stealing	200	5	205	3	1	4	4
Theft by servant	21	0	21	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>

**Table 4.3.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022						
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery	35	0	35	1	0	1
Breakings	51	3	54	0	0	0
Theft of stock	13	10	23	0	0	0
Stealing	171	1	172	2	1	3
Theft by servant	26	0	26	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>

2023						
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery	25	0	25	2	0	2
Breakings	21	0	21	1	0	1
Theft of stock	4	0	4	0	0	0
Stealing	106	0	106	1	0	1
Theft by servant	23	0	23	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle & other thefts	9	0	9	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>

*Source: Kenya Police Service, Kisumu County*

**Table 4.3.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Other Serious Offences by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

							Number
2019							
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Dangerous drugs	56	0	56	0	0	0	0
Criminal damage	37	0	37	0	0	0	0
Economic crimes	61	0	61	0	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences involving Police Officers	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
2020							
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Dangerous drugs	38	14	52	0	0	0	0
Criminal damage	32	5	37	0	0	0	0
Economic crimes	46	0	46	0	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences involving Police Officers	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
2021							
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Dangerous drugs	80	5	85	0	0	0	0
Criminal damage	28	3	31	0	0	0	0
Economic crimes	72	0	72	0	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences involving Police Officers	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**Table 4.3.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Other Serious Offences by Type, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2022						
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous drugs	68	8	76	0	0	0
Criminal damage	42	3	45	0	0	0
Economic crimes	61	0	61	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences involving Police Officers	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

2023						
Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous drugs	81	8	89	0	0	0
Criminal damage	27	3	30	0	0	0
Economic crimes	22	1	23	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offences involving Police Officers	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

*Source: Kenya Police Service, Kisumu County*

**Table 4.3.7: Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability															Number
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Murder (including attempt)	3	1	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	5	4	0	4	3	0	3	
Assault	13	6	19	4	2	6	4	2	6	1	1	2	5	0	5	
Other offences against persons	12	3	15	3	3	6	3	1	4	4	3	7	5	4	9	
Robbery and Allied offences	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Breakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
General stealing	10	0	10	8	0	8	2	2	4	7	2	9	8	3	11	
Dangerous drugs	1	0	1	5	0	5	7	0	7	12	1	13	3	0	3	
Handling stolen property	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	0	1	
Other offences against property	5	2	7	9	0	9	6	3	9	8	1	9	6	1	7	
All other Penal Code offences	6	2	8	8	1	9	0	0	0	6	22	28	3	9	12	
<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>53</b>	

Type of Offence	Persons With Disability														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	..	3	2	..	..
Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	..	3	4	3	7
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Breakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
General stealing	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	2	8
Dangerous drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Other offences against property	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3
All other Penal Code offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>

Source: State Department of Probation and Aftercare, Kisumu County

**Table 4.3.8: Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability															Number	
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023				
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3		
Assault	3	3	6	3	0	3	2	0	2		0	0	1	0	1		
Other offences against persons	1	2	3	3	0	3	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1		
Robbery and Allied offences	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Breakings	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
General stealing	5	0	5	5	5	10	8	0	8	4	1	5	7	1	8		
Dangerous drugs	5	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	23	4	27	6	0	6		
Handling stolen property	4	0	4	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1		
Other offences against property	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	0	1	2	0	2		
All other Penal Code offences	81	36	117	20	3	23	102	2	104	22	13	35	26	5	31		
<b>Total</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>55</b>		

Type of Offence	Persons With Disability														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General stealing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other Penal Code offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: State Department of Probation and Aftercare, Kisumu County

**Table 4.3.9: Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

Type of Offence	Persons Without Disability															Number
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery and Allied offences	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General stealing	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other Penal Code offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Type of Offence	Persons With Disability														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General stealing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other Penal Code offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: State Department of Probation and Aftercare, Kisumu County

**Table 4.3.10: Police Officers by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023**

							Number
2019							
Sub County	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Kisumu East	120	23	143	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	349	88	437	1	0	1	1
Kisumu West	110	34	144	0	0	0	0
Seme	90	21	111	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	78	10	88	1	0	1	1
Nyando	85	17	102	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	75	8	83	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
2020							
Sub County	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Kisumu East	120	23	145	0	0	0	0
Kisumu Central	349	88	437	1	0	1	1
Kisumu West	115	34	149	0	0	0	0
Seme	90	21	101	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	78	10	88	1	0	1	1
Nyando	129	30	159	0	0	0	0
Nyakach	75	8	83	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
2021							
Sub County	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Kisumu East	119	26	145	1	0	1	1
Kisumu Central	349	88	437	1	0	1	1
Kisumu West	115	35	150	0	0	0	0
Seme	95	10	105	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	111	10	121	1	0	1	1
Nyando	165	22	187	2	0	2	2
Nyakach	83	10	93	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
2022							
Sub County	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Kisumu East	110	20	130	1	0	1	1
Kisumu Central	349	88	437	1	0	1	1
Kisumu West	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Seme	91	12	103	0	0	0	0
Muhoroni	109	15	124	1	0	1	1
Nyando	149	41	190	2	0	2	2
Nyakach	83	10	93	0	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>

**Table 4.3.10: Police Officers by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2023						
Sub County	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kisumu East	119	26	145	1	0	1
Kisumu Central	349	88	437	1	0	1
Kisumu West	115	28	143	1	0	1
Seme	91	12	103	0	0	0
Muhoroni	101	11	112	1	0	1
Nyando	165	25	190	1	0	1
Nyakach	80	8	88	0	0	0
Kadibo	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>

Source: Kenya Police Service, Kisumu County

## **5. Domain 5: Cross-Cutting Statistics**

This section deals with conceptual or data work based on thematic approaches that require bringing together data across different domains to meet the data needs for policy agendas for development. The domain also covers statistical work that spans two or more of the previous subject-matter domains, or is not elsewhere classified

### **5.1. Information Society and Digitalization**

The subdomain covers work on statistics, indicators and frameworks to monitor digital transformation and the use and impact of information and communication technologies (ICT) on society. It looks at these topics in a wider sense than economic aspects, including well-being in a digital society, including work on internet use, internet application, information and communications technology trade, computer use, broadband connectivity, e-commerce, etc.

**Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT Services, 2019-2023**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Secondary Schools with Broadband Projects (Number)	10	12	16	19	23
2G Population Coverage (Percentage)	100	100	100	100	100
3G Population Coverage (Percentage)	100	100	100	100	100
4G Population Coverage (Percentage)	100	100	100	100	100
Broadcasting Population Coverage (Percentage)	100	100	100	100	100
Digital Terrestrial Television Coverage	100	100	100	100	100
Number of Localities with WiFi (Hotspots)	230	310	450	800	935
Number of Satellite Subscriptions	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Wimax Subscriptions	9	10	14	18	26
Fiber Optic (Kms)	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Fixed Lines	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, ICT Authority, Kisumu County

**Table 5.1.2: Internet Service Providers, 2019-2023**

Internet Service Provider, 2019	Internet Service Provider, 2020	Internet Service Provider, 2021	Internet Service Provider, 2022	Internet Service Provider, 2023
NOFBI	NOFBI	NOFBI	NOFBI	NOFBI
Telkom Kenya				
KenyaData Networks				
Airtel Kenya				
Safaricom	Safaricom	Safaricom	Safaricom	Safaricom
Jamii Telkom				
Liquid Telkom				
MTN Business				
AfricaOnline	AfricaOnline	AfricaOnline	AfricaOnline	AfricaOnline
	Faiba	Faiba	Faiba	Faiba
		Nexcom	Nexcom	Nexcom
		AccessKenya	AccessKenya	AccessKenya
			Zuku	Zuku
			PoaInternet	PoaInternet
			Indigo Telkom	Indigo Telkom
				Crystal Communication
				Henda Secretarial Bureau
				Mfi Office Solution Limited
				UUNET (K) LTD
				Sunflower Communication
				Crystal Communication
				Broadband Net
				Victoria Web Limited
				Swift Global (K) Limited

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya

**Table 5.1.3: Postal Services by Sub County, 2019-2023**

									Number
2019									
Service Outlet	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	
Post Offices	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..	
Sub - Post Offices	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	..	
HudumaCentres	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	..	
Courier Outlets	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..	
<b>Private Letter Boxes</b>									
Installed	0	9,206	1,000	300	1,100	899	750	..	
Rented	0	8,929	960	291	1,023	854	727	..	
Vacant	0	277	40	9	77	45	23	..	
2020									
Service Outlet	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo	
Post Offices	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..	
Sub - Post Offices	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	..	
HudumaCentres	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	..	
Courier Outlets	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..	
<b>Private Letter Boxes</b>									
Installed	0	9,206	1,000	300	1,100	899	750	..	
Rented	0	8,705	926	253	963	807	659	..	
Vacant	0	501	74	47	137	92	91	..	

**Table 5.1.3: Postal Services by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

2021								
Service Outlet	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Post Offices	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..
Sub - Post Offices	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	..
HudumaCentres	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	..
Courier Outlets	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..
<b>Private Letter Boxes</b>								
Installed	0	9,206	1,000	300	1,100	899	750	..
Rented	0	8,562	861	247	957	803	647	..
Vacant	0	644	139	53	143	96	103	..
2022								
Service Outlet	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Post Offices	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..
Sub - Post Offices	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	..
HudumaCentres	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	..
Courier Outlets	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..
<b>Private Letter Boxes</b>								
Installed	0	9,206	1,000	300	1,100	899	750	..
Rented	0	8,101	820	249	902	710	592	..
Vacant	0	1,105	180	51	198	189	158	..

**Table 5.1.3: Postal Services by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)**

Service Outlet	2023							
	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Post Offices	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..
Sub - Post Offices	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	..
HudumaCentres	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	..
Courier Outlets	0	3	3	1	4	2	3	..

**Private Letter Boxes**

Installed	0	9,206	1,000	300	1,100	899	750	..
Rented	0	7,825	751	210	825	702	570	..
Vacant	0	1,381	249	90	275	197	180	..

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Kisumu County

**Table 5.1.4: Number of Media and Courier Operators, 2019-2023**

Description	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
FM Radio Broadcasters	9	9	9	10	10
International Courier Operators	6	6	6	6	6
National Courier Operators	10	10	10	10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Kisumu County

**Table 5.1.5: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Sub County, 2019-2023**

								Number
2019								
Article	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Parcels	..	248	110	0	13	37	4	..
Courier/ EMS	..	27,980	418	51	88	450	66	..
Registered Mails	..	5,829	129	78	184	366	417	..
Money Orders	..	3,321	1,595	3,593	2,237	11,878	6,045	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>37,378</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>3,722</b>	<b>2,522</b>	<b>12,731</b>	<b>6,532</b>	<b>..</b>
2020								
Article	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Parcels	0	158	8	0	1	0	0	..
Courier/ EMS	0	24,543	451	97	88	436	85	..
Registered Mails	0	4,144	61	104	154	437	375	..
Money Orders	0	1,123	813	1,111	835	4,559	2,331	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,968</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>5,432</b>	<b>2,791</b>	<b>..</b>
2021								
Article	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Parcels	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	..
Courier/ EMS	0	25,845	326	192	112	264	85	..
Registered Mails	0	4,022	34	68	140	298	359	..
Money Orders	0	1,637	1,968	2,048	1,264	7,667	2,876	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,590</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>2,308</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>8,229</b>	<b>3,320</b>	<b>..</b>

**Table 5.1.5: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Contd)**

2022								
Article	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Parcels	0	40	0	0	1	0	0	..
Courier/ EMS	0	25,234	537	157	66	312	96	..
Registered Mails	0	2,851	21	36	120	168	260	..
Money Orders	0	972	1,303	1,157	787	3,996	1,534	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,097</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>4,476</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>..</b>

2023								
Article	Kisumu East	Kisumu Central	Kisumu West	Seme	Muhoroni	Nyando	Nyakach	Kadibo
Parcels	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	..
Courier/ EMS	0	35,822	394	124	115	296	51	..
Registered Mails	0	2,511	19	22	103	104	271	..
Money Orders	0	539	795	885	378	1,730	1,014	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38,922</b>	<b>1,208</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Kisumu County

**Table 5.1.6: Beneficiaries of ICT Capacity Building Programmes by Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2023**

2023														
Sub County	Google Digital Skills							Advanced Computer Training						
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Total	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Total
	Male	Female	Sub-Total	Male	Female	Sub-Total		Male	Female	Sub-Total	Male	Female	Sub-Total	
Kisumu Central	134	78	212	..	..	..	212	42	31	73	4	1	5	78
Kisumu West	27	21	48	..	..	..	48	29	21	50	..	2	2	52
Kisumu East	79	77	156	..	..	..	156	30	29	59	1	..	1	60
Muhoroni	63	49	112	..	..	..	112	43	34	77	..	..	..	77
Nyakach	30	18	48	..	..	..	48	29	20	49	..	..	..	49
Nyando	24	16	40	..	..	..	40	35	25	60	3	2	5	60
Seme	38	22	60	..	..	..	60	34	27	61	1	1	2	63
Kadibo	34	34	68	..	..	..	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>439</b>

Source: Department of Finance, Economic Planning and ICT Services, County Government of Kisumu